

CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE

RECORDATION NO. 14186 Filed 1425

ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10005

NOV 4 1983 -2 40 PM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

COUNSEL
MAURICE T. MOORE

TELEPHONE
212 422-3000

TELEX
RCA 233663
WUD 125547
WUI 620976

CABLE ADDRESSES
CRAVATH, N. Y.
CRAVATH, LONDON E. C. 2

2 HONEY LANE, CHEAPSIDE
LONDON EC2V 8BT, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 1-606-1421
TELEX: 6614901
RAPIFAX/INFOTEC:
1-606-1425

RALPH L. McAFEE
HENRY W. GOKOSMIAN
ALLEN F. MAULSBY
STEWART R. BROSS, JR.
HENRY P. RIORDAN
JOHN R. HUPPER
SAMUEL C. BUTLER
WILLIAM J. SCHRENK, JR.
BENJAMIN F. CRANE
JOHN F. HUNT
GEORGE J. GILLESPIE, III
RICHARD S. SIMMONS
WAYNE E. CHAPMAN
THOMAS D. BARR
MELVIN L. BEDRICK
GEORGE T. LOWY
ROBERT ROSENMAN
JAMES H. DUFFY
ALAN J. HRUSKA
JOHN E. YOUNG
JAMES M. EDWARDS
DAVID G. ORMSBY
DAVID L. SCHWARTZ
RICHARD J. HIEGEL
CHRISTINE BESHAR
ROBERT S. RIFKIND
DAVID BOIES

DAVID O. BROWNWOOD
PAUL M. DODYK
RICHARD M. ALLEN
THOMAS R. BROME
ROBERT D. JOFFE
ROBERT F. MULLENBACH
RONALD S. ROLFE
JOSEPH R. SAHID
PAUL C. SAUNDERS
MARTIN L. SCHNEIDER
DOUGLAS D. BROADWATER
ALAN C. STEPHENSON
RICHARD L. HOFFMAN
JOSEPH A. MULLINS
MAX R. SAUCHMAN
WILLIAM P. DICKEY
STUART W. GOLD
JOHN W. WHITE
JOHN E. BEERBOWER
EVAN R. CHESLER
PATRICIA GEOGHEGAN
D. COLLIER KIRKHAM
MICHAEL L. SCHLER
DANIEL P. CUNNINGHAM
KRIS F. HEINZELMAN
B. ROBBINS KIESSLING
ROGER D. TURNER

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOV 4 1983 -2 40 PM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

NOV 4 1983 -2 40 PM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

November 3, 1983

ICC Washington, D.C.

Asarco Incorporated
Lease Financing Dated as of October 1, 1983
Floating Rate Conditional Sale Indebtedness
Due August 15, 1998

Dear Ms. Mergenovich:

Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and the Commission's rules and regulations thereunder, as amended, I enclose herewith on behalf of Asarco Incorporated, for filing and recordation counterparts of the following documents:

1. (a) Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of October 1, 1983, between La Salle National Bank, as Trustee, and each of ACF Sales Corporation and Trinity Industries, Inc., as Builders; and

A-

(b) Agreement and Assignment dated as of October 1, 1983, between Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent, and each of ACF Sales Corporation and Trinity Industries, Inc., as Builders.

B-

2. (a) Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of October 1, 1983, between Asarco Incorporated, as Lessee, and La Salle National Bank, as Trustee; and

C-

(b) Assignment of Lease and Agreement dated as of October 1, 1983, between La Salle National Bank, as Trustee, and Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent.

C. D. Mergenovich

The names and addresses of the parties to the
aforementioned agreements are as follows:

1. Agent:

Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company
Two Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

2. Trustee:

La Salle National Bank
135 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60690

3. Builder-Vendor:

ACF Sales Corporation
750 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Trinity Industries, Inc.
4001 Irving Blvd.
Dallas, Texas 75247

4. Lessee:

Asarco Incorporated
120 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10271

Please file and record the documents referred to
in this letter and index them under the names of the Agent,
the Trustee, the Builder-Vendor and the Lessee.

The equipment covered by the aforementioned
documents appears on Exhibit A attached hereto and also
bears the legend "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company and
Subject to a Security Agreement Filed with The Interstate
Commerce Commission".

There is also enclosed a check for \$100 payable to
the Interstate Commerce Commission, representing the fee for
recording the Conditional Sale Agreement and related Agree-
ment and Assignment (together constituting one document),
and the Lease of Railroad Equipment and related Assignment
of Lease and Agreement (together constituting one document).

Please stamp all counterparts of the enclosed documents with your official recording stamp. You will wish to retain one copy of the instruments for your files. It is requested that the remaining counterparts be delivered to the bearer of this letter.

Very truly yours,

Laurance V. Goodrich

Laurance V. Goodrich
as Agent for Asarco
Incorporated

Agatha L. Mergenovich, Secretary,
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Washington, D. C. 20423

Encls.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| C-41 Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, Pa. 65 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. | | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. |
| | | | | | 165 | | | <u>\$5,435,355</u> | |

Interstate Commerce Commission
Washington, D.C. 20423

11/4/83

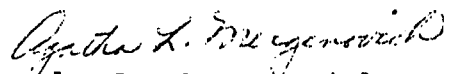
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Laurance V. Goodrich
Cravath Swaine & Moore
One Chase Manhattan Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10005

Dear Sir:

The enclosed document(s) was recorded pursuant to the provisions of Section 11303 of the Interstate Commerce Act, 49 U.S.C. 11303, on 11/4/83 at 2:40pm and assigned re-
recordation number(s). 14186, 14186-A, 14186-B, 14186-C

Sincerely yours,


Agatha L. Mergenovich
Secretary

Enclosure(s)

NOV 4 1983 -2 40 PM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

Between

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company

and each of

ACF SALES CORPORATION

and

TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC.

Floating Rate Conditional Sale Indebted-
ness Due August 15, 1998

[Covering 165 Sulfuric Acid Tank Cars]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS..... | C-1 |
| ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE | C-2 |
| ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY | C-3 |
| ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT | C-5 |
| ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN EQUIPMENT | C-9 |
| ARTICLE 6. TAXES | C-11 |
| ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE AND CASUALTY OCCURRENCES .. | C-12 |
| ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE; CONDEMNATION | C-13 |
| ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE | C-15 |
| ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS | C-15 |
| ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES | C-16 |
| ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS | C-19 |
| ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS | C-20 |
| ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES | C-23 |
| ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 19. FILING | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS; MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT ... | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 21. NOTICES | C-29 |
| ARTICLE 22. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS | C-30 |
| ARTICLE 23. GOVERNING LAW | C-31 |
| ARTICLE 24. EXECUTION | C-31 |
| Schedule I--Amortization of CSA Indebtedness | C-35 |
| Annex A--Information Relating to Building of Equipment | C-37 |
| Annex B--Equipment Schedule | C-41 |

* This Table of Contents has been included for convenience only and does not form a part of this document.

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner"), and each of ACF SALES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC. a Texas corporation (collectively "Vendors" or "Builders" or individually "Vendor" or "Builder" as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof).

The Builders severally agree to construct, sell and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee agrees to purchase, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto ("Equipment").

The Trustee is entering into a Lease of Railroad Equipment with ASARCO INCORPORATED ("Lessee") substantially in the form of Annex C hereto ("Lease").

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY ("Agent") is acting as agent for an institutional investor (together with any assignees, "Investors") pursuant to a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among the Lessee, the Agent, the Owner, the Trustee and the Investor.

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS

1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; Assignment. The parties hereto contemplate that the Trustee will furnish 31.85357% of the Purchase Price (as defined in Section 4.1 hereof) of the Equipment and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builders by the Agent pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") between the Builders and the Agent.

1.2. Lease Assignment. As security for the payment and performance of all the Trustee's obligations

hereunder, the Trustee will assign to the Agent all right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the Lease pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement substantially in the form of Annex D hereto ("Lease Assignment"), and the Lessee shall acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement substantially in the form attached to the Lease Assignment ("Consent").

1.3. Meaning of "Vendor" and "Builder". The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of their rights hereunder, the parties hereto which have manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to their respective manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, one of the parties hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

The rights and obligations of the Builders under this Agreement are several in accordance with their interests and not joint. Accordingly, whenever this Agreement, by the use of such designation as "the Vendor", "such Builder", "the Builder", or other similar term, confers a right or imposes an obligation upon any corporation named in Item 1 of Schedule A hereto or its successor, such right or obligation shall be construed to accrue to or be enforceable against only the specific corporation furnishing the units of Equipment giving rise to such right or obligation and its successors as herein provided.

ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE

Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct the Equipment at its plant described in Annex B hereto (such Equipment with respect to each Builder being hereinafter sometimes called "its Equipment"), and each Builder will sell and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such Builder's Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as

may be agreed upon in writing between the applicable Builder, the Trustee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the "Specifications"). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as then being applicable to each such unit of Equipment, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Place of Delivery. Each Builder will deliver the units of its Equipment to the Trustee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Trustee), freight charges and storage charges, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that neither Builder shall have any obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clause (c) or (d) of Section 16.1 hereof or subsequent to the occurrence of any event of default as described in Section 16.1 hereof or of any event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder (a) following receipt of written notice from the Trustee or the Agent of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid or (b) until it receives notice from the Agent and the Trustee that the respective conditions contained in Articles VII and VIII of the Participation Agreement have been met.

3.2. Force Majeure. The obligations of each Builder as to time of delivery are subject to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riots or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fires, floods, explosions, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

3.3. Exclusion of Equipment. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.2 hereof, any unit of Equipment not delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof and any unit of Equipment not delivered to and accepted by the Trustee hereunder on or before December 30, 1983, shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Trustee shall be relieved of its obligations hereunder to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any unit of Equipment shall be so excluded, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the units of Equipment not so excluded herefrom. In the event of any such exclusion of any unit of Equipment herefrom pursuant to the foregoing provisions or pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof, or in the event the Trustee is relieved of its obligations hereunder to accept or pay for any or all units of Equipment in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof for any reason whatsoever, the Trustee will transfer and assign to the applicable Builder all the right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the units so excluded.

3.4. Inspection. During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Trustee (who may be employees of the Lessee), and each Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to the plant at which the units of Equipment are being constructed in accordance with the standard safety and insurance regulations of such Builder. Prior to delivery to the Trustee, each unit of Equipment shall be presented to an authorized inspector of the Trustee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit, and if such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such authorized inspector shall execute and deliver to the Builder a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") stating that such unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Trustee and is marked in accordance with Article 10 hereof; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof. By § 2 of the Lease and by this Section 3.4, the Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to inspect and accept delivery of the Equipment. Acceptance of any unit of Equipment by the Lessee (or its employees or agents, as aforesaid) pursuant to § 2 of the Lease shall be deemed to be acceptance of such unit hereunder by the Trustee.

3.5. Responsibilities After Delivery. Upon delivery to and acceptance by the Trustee of units of Equipment at the place specified for delivery, the Builder

thereof shall have no further responsibility for nor bear any risk of any damage to or the destruction or loss of any such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof.

ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units. The base price or prices per unit of Equipment to be paid by the Trustee are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as may be agreed to by the applicable Builder, the Trustee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices per unit as so increased by freight charges to the Lessee's designated location of delivery (which charges are to be prepaid by the applicable Builder) and/or price escalation or decreased as set forth in the invoice or invoices of the applicable Builder (the "Invoice") delivered to the Trustee and, if the Purchase Price is other than the base price or prices set forth in said Annex B, the Invoice shall be accompanied by or have endorsed thereon the agreement or approval of the Lessee. If on any Closing Date (as defined in Section 4.2 hereof) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as to which the Trustee, the Agent and the Lessee may have agreed prior to the delivery to the Trustee of the Equipment being settled for on such Closing Date), the appropriate Builder or Builders (and any assignee of such Builder or Builders) and the Trustee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Trustee and the Lessee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price to not more than said Maximum Purchase Price (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Trustee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

4.2. Settlement and Closing Dates. The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Trustee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto. The term "Closing Date" with respect to any group of units shall be such date as is specified by the applicable Builder in accordance with

Item 2 of Annex A hereto by six business days' written notice thereof with the concurrence of the Trustee, the Agent and the Lessee, but in no event shall such Closing Date be later than December 30, 1983. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment to be settled for and a copy thereof shall be sent by the Lessee to the Agent and the Trustee. The place of each closing shall be determined by mutual agreement among the parties hereto. At least five business days prior to any Closing Date, the applicable Builder shall present the Invoice to the Trustee and the Lessee for the Equipment to be settled for. The term "business day" as used herein means any calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Chicago, Illinois, Baltimore, Maryland, or New York, New York, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

4.3. Indebtedness of Trustee to Vendor. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Participation Agreement, the Trustee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment to be settled for and hereby promises to pay the same in immediately available funds to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, as follows:

(a) on each Closing Date, an amount equal to 31.853570% of the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement is being made; and

(b) in 59 quarterly installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement is being made less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section (said portion of the aggregate Purchase Price payable in installments called "CSA Indebtedness").

4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest. The installments of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable quarterly on January 2, April 2, July 2 and October 2 in each year, commencing on April 2, 1984, and ending on October 2, 1998 (each such date being herein called a "Payment Date"). If any Payment Date is not a business day, the payment shall be payable on the next succeeding business day.

The unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such

indebtedness was incurred at a rate of interest per annum equal to the Floating Rate. "Floating Rate" shall mean (a) until January 2, 1987, the Prime Rate and (b) thereafter shall mean the Prime Rate plus the product of the multiplication in which the multiplicand is the number of calendar quarters elapsed subsequent to January 2, 1987, and in which the multiplier is $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1%, except that for each of the four quarters from January 2, 1989, to January 2, 1990, the multiplier is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%. "Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest publicly announced by The Arizona Bank from time to time as its Prime Rate, as in effect from time to time.

To permit calculation of the Floating Rate prior to the end of any quarter, it is agreed that the calculation will be made by disregarding the last 10 days of the quarter and including the 10 days prior to the commencement of the quarter.

Interest on the unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable in arrears to the extent accrued on January 2, 1984, and each Payment Date. The amount of principal of the CSA Indebtedness payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated to be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto (subject to the provisions of Article 7 hereof) and the aggregate of such installments of principal shall completely amortize the CSA Indebtedness at maturity. The Trustee will, or cause GATX Leasing Corporation to, furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a schedule showing the amount of principal payable on each Payment Date promptly after the last Closing Date, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor.

4.5. Calculation of Interest. Interest under this Agreement shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

4.6. Penalty Interest. The Trustee will pay interest at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate ("Penalty Rate"), upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof or such lesser amount as shall be legally enforceable, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

4.7. Currency of Payment. All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made by bank wire transfer of Federal funds in such coin or currency of the United States as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in

Article 7 hereof, the Trustee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the CSA Indebtedness prior to the date on which it becomes due.

4.8. Liability of Trustee Limited to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment". Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to any provision of Articles 16 and 17 hereof, except as set forth in this Section 4.8), but not limiting the effect of Article 22 hereof, the liability of the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee for any and all payments to be made by it under this Agreement, with the exception only of the payments to be made pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof (which shall be made by the Trustee solely from funds provided to the Trustee by the Owner for the purpose of enabling the Trustee to make such payments) and the proviso to Section 13.3 hereof, shall not exceed an amount equal to and shall be payable only out of the "income and proceeds from the Equipment", and such payments shall be made by the Trustee only to the extent that the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee shall have actually received sufficient "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to make such payments. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Trustee shall have no liability to make any payments under this Agreement whatsoever except from the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to the extent actually received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee. As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean:

(i) if one of the events of default specified in Section 16.1 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in § 7 of the Lease) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 13 or any other provision of the Lease (except any indemnity paid or payable to the Trustee pursuant to § 6 or 12 of the Lease) and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition; and

(ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of subsection (i) above as are indefeasibly received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee and as shall equal the portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement;

it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Trustee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment as provided for herein for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 16 or 17 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Trustee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Trustee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this Section, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable pursuant to the limitations set forth in this Section.

ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN EQUIPMENT

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessions Are Part of Equipment. The Vendor hereby retains a security interest in the Equipment until the Trustee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the

Trustee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease. Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any unit of Equipment (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such unit, (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such unit, (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units, or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such unit in railroad interchange by the Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) shall constitute accessions to the Equipment and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement and included in the term "Equipment" as used herein.

5.2. Obligations Upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness. Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Trustee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Trustee at that time, will (a) execute an instrument releasing its security interest in the Equipment and transferring such interest to the Trustee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby or otherwise created by the Vendor and deliver such instrument to the Trustee at its address referred to in Article 21 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear upon the public records the title of the Trustee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Trustee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as provided therein. The Trustee hereby waives and releases any and all rights existing or that may be acquired in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 6. TAXES

6.1. General Tax Indemnification. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Trustee agrees to pay and to indemnify and hold the Vendor harmless from all Taxes (as defined in § 6 of the Lease) for which indemnification is required under the Lease; excluding, however, (i) Taxes on or measured by net income based upon the Vendor's receipt of payments provided for herein (other than payments due the Vendor under this Article 6 except those for which the Vendor is entitled to a corresponding deduction in the calculation of its net income) and franchise and value added taxes which are in lieu of such net income taxes; and (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in Section 6.2 hereof.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Trustee. If reasonably requested by the Trustee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Trustee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings or both. The Trustee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or action relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Trustee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Trustee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in Section 16.1 hereof and no event which with notice

or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Trustee under or arising out of this Article 6, the Trustee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE AND CASUALTY OCCURRENCES

7.1. Maintenance. The Trustee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and eligible for railroad interchange in accordance with the Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) and in the same condition as other similar equipment owned or leased by the Lessee.

7.2. Casualty Occurrences. In the event that any unit of Equipment shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence (as defined in § 7.1 of the Lease), the Trustee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or has otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence, cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard thereto by written notice. On the next succeeding date for the payment of an installment on the CSA Indebtedness after such notice from the Lessee has been received (each such date hereinafter called a "Settlement Date"), the Trustee shall, subject to the limitations contained in Section 4.8 hereof, pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as defined in Section 7.3 hereof) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of such Settlement Date, together with an amount equal to accrued interest thereon (as hereinafter provided). The Trustee shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of principal and interest due on such date in respect of CSA Indebtedness not being prepaid) to prepay, without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the CSA

Indebtedness, together with all interest accrued on the portion of the CSA Indebtedness being prepaid. The Trustee shall promptly cause to be furnished to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as the Vendor and the Lessee may request, calculated as provided in Section 4.4 hereof.

7.3. Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof referred to in Paragraph 4.3(b) hereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be determined (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article with respect to any other unit). For the purpose of this paragraph each payment of the Purchase Price made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment with respect to each unit of Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of all the Equipment.

7.4. Obligations upon Payment of Casualty Value. Upon payment by the Trustee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Trustee, without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Trustee, will execute and deliver to the Trustee, at the expense of the Trustee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Trustee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Trustee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Trustee to such unit.

ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE; CONDEMNATION

The Trustee shall cause any insurance required by § 7.6(ii) of the Lease to be maintained. If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of any unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall forthwith pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Trustee after receipt by the Vendor of the Casualty Value of such Unit, together with accrued interest thereon, unless an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder. All

insurance proceeds received by the Vendor in respect of any unit of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be forthwith paid to the Trustee upon proof reasonably satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired, provided that an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing.

ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS

On or before March 31 in each year, commencing with the year 1984, the Trustee shall cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement to the effect set forth in § 8 of the Lease. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Trustee's and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT

The Trustee will cause each unit of Equipment to be kept numbered and marked as provided in § 5 of the Lease. The Trustee will not permit the identifying number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor which previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed by or on behalf of the Trustee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed. Except as aforesaid, the Trustee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its permitted sublessees.

ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

During the term of this Agreement, the Trustee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including without limitation the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10 of the Lease) and in the event the Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any

unit of Equipment, the Trustee will or will cause any lessee to conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Trustee or any lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any Applicable Law in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, materially and adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Trustee. So long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, the Trustee shall be entitled to the possession of the Equipment and the use thereof from and after delivery of the Equipment to the Trustee, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination. The Trustee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights of the Vendor and shall, except as provided in §§ 4.2 and 15.2 of the Lease, be subject to the remedies of the Vendor under this Agreement. The Lease shall not be amended in any respect or terminated (except in accordance with its terms) without the prior written consent of the Vendor prior to the payment in full of the CSA Indebtedness, together with all other sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS

13.1. Trustee To Discharge Liens. The Trustee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee or its successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment or any unit thereof or the Lease or the income and proceeds from the Equipment or the Lease, and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, materially and adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment, its interest

in the income and proceeds from the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment or the income and proceeds from the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens. This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 22 Except in Certain Instances. The obligations of the Trustee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in Article 22 hereof; provided, however, that the Trustee will pay or discharge any and all taxes, claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee and, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, from, through or under the Owner and its successors and assigns not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby or in other documents mentioned herein (but, to the extent that it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, including taxes arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease and any other proceeds from the Equipment), which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment or the Trustee's interest in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, but the Trustee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such tax, claim, lien, charge or security interest so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not in the opinion of the Vendor adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, the Lease, its interest in the income and proceeds from the Equipment or the Lease, or otherwise under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES

14.1. Indemnification. The Trustee shall pay and shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Vendor, its successors, assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons"), from and against any and all Indemnified Matters (as defined in § 12 of the Lease), except that the Trustee

shall not be liable to any Builder in respect of any Indemnified Matter to the extent liability in respect thereof arises from an act or omission of such Builder or is covered by such Builder's warranties or patent indemnities referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof. The Trustee shall be obligated under this Article 14, whether or not any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Trustee under this Article 14 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Trustee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Trustee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Trustee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Trustee to do so, the Trustee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Trustee is required to make any payment under this Article 14, the Trustee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Trustee agree to give each other written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof. Upon the payment in full by the Trustee of any indemnity as contained in this Article 14, and provided that no event of default described in Section 16.1 hereof or other event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of such Indemnified Matter. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from the Lessee as a result of any Indemnified Matter shall be paid over to the Trustee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Trustee for indemnification payments previously made by the Trustee in respect of such Indemnified Matter.

14.2. Survival; No Subrogation. The indemnities contained in this Article 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article 14 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

14.3. Trustee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost. The Trustee will bear the responsibility for and risk of any damage to or destruction or loss of each unit of Equipment and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in any such event.

14.4. Warranties and Patent Indemnities. The agreement of the parties relating to each Builder's warranties of material and workmanship and to patent indemnification is set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto and Article 2 hereof. Such warranties and covenants of patent indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, or the satisfactory discharge or termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

14.5. Warranties of Each Builder. Each Builder represents and warrants to the Trustee that at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement the Trustee will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights of the Vendor, the Lessee and the Trustee.

Each Builder represents that it is not entering into this Agreement or into any other transaction contemplated by the Participation Agreement directly or indirectly in connection with any arrangement or understanding by it in any way involving any employee benefit plan (other than a governmental plan) with respect to which it or, insofar as is known to it, any party to the Participation Agreement is a party in interest, all within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Each Builder hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee and its successors and assigns that this Agreement has been duly authorized by such Builder and lawfully executed and delivered by it for a valid consideration and that, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee, this Agreement is, insofar as such Builder is concerned, a legal, valid and binding instrument, enforceable against such Builder in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS

15.1. Assignment by Trustee. The Trustee will not transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment (except to the Lessee pursuant to the Lease) or sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement (except as provided in the Trust Agreement).

15.2. Assignment by Vendor. All or any of the rights, remedies, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Trustee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to or relieve any Builder from any of its obligations of such Builder to deliver the Equipment to the Trustee in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof, or obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 3, 4, 6 and 14 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 15 or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor. Upon any such assignment pursuant to Section 15.2 hereof, the assignor shall give written notice to the Trustee and the Lessee, together with a copy of such assignment, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Trustee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Trustee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct. The Trustee shall have no obligation to any assignee prior to actual receipt by the Trustee of written notice of any such assignment.

15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness. The Trustee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Agent as provided in the CSA Assignment. The Trustee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Agent to the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever by the Trustee arising out of any breach of any obligation of any Builder or any other person with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof or with respect to any indemnity herein contained or arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Trustee or the Lessee by any person. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Trustee against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing:

(a) the Trustee shall fail to pay or cause to be paid in full any sum payable by the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.3, Section 4.4 or Section 7.2 hereof when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 22 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee) and such default shall continue for ten days after the date such payment is due and payable; or

(b) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the conditions and agreements on the part of the Trustee (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 22 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee) or the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement, the CSA Assignment, the Lease Assignment or the Consent and such default shall continue for 60 days after written notice from the

Vendor to the Trustee and the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied; or

(c) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease and the Consent shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(d) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Trustee (in its capacity as Trustee under the Trust Agreement), the Owner or the Lessee for any relief which includes or might result in any modification of the obligations of the Trustee hereunder, the Owner under the Trust Agreement or the Lessee under the Lease or under the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all such obligations shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Trustee, the Owner or the Lessee, as the case may be, or for their respective property in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers; or

(e) any Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) shall have occurred and be continuing under the Lease unless the Trustee or the Owner shall have cured such Event of Default and the corresponding event of default hereunder within the later to occur of (1) the expiration of all applicable grace periods, or (2) the 15th business day following the giving of telex notice to the Trustee and the Owner that such Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided, however, that if more than eight Events of Default or if more than four consecutive Events of Default within four calendar quarters shall have occurred under clause (A) of § 13.1 of the Lease which corresponds to an event of default under Section 16.1(a) hereof, any such Event of Default shall be an event of default hereunder whether or not the corresponding event of default hereunder is cured;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Trustee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, declare (a "Declaration of Default") the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the Penalty Rate to the extent legally enforceable. In addition, if the Trustee does not pay the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of payment within 15 days of such notice of Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, cause the term of the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate; provided, however, that such termination shall not be in derogation of or impair the rights of the Trustee or the Agent (under the assignment thereof), as the case may be, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with any of its covenants and agreements under the Lease or to enforce any of its rights and remedies under § 13 of the Lease (subject to the Agent's rights to repossess and sell the Equipment as provided in this Agreement), including the rights of the Trustee or the Agent (under the assignment thereof), as the case may be, to sue for and recover damages provided for in § 13 of the Lease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness so payable, with

interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Trustee wherever situated, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 22 hereof. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Lessee of any event of which it has knowledge which constituted, constitutes, or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an event of default under this Agreement.

16.2. Waiver of Defaults. The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Trustee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, time is of the essence of this Agreement and no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment. Subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, the Vendor may take or cause to be taken by its agent or agents immediate possession of the Equipment or one or more of the units thereof without liability to return to the Trustee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 17 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Trustee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Trustee or the Lessee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor. In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable

point or points for the delivery of the Equipment, the Trustee shall at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including without limitation giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the unit or units) place such units upon such storage tracks as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) cause such units to be stored on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such units of Equipment have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the same to be transported to any reasonable place as directed by the Vendor.

During any storage period, the Trustee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and the Trustee acknowledges that upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree requiring specific performance hereof. The Trustee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of Equipment in any commercially reasonable manner.

17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as provided in Section 17.1 hereof) may, at its election, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire CSA Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Trustee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 21 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and no objection is made thereto within the 30-day period described in the

second proviso below, all the Trustee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Trustee may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Trustee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid, including penalty interest, and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Trustee; provided further that if the Trustee, the Lessee or any other persons notified under the terms of this Section object in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Trustee's Right of Redemption. Subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Trustee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment or one or more of the units thereof free from any and all claims of the Trustee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Trustee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Trustee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for and otherwise arranging for the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and

vest in the Trustee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the reasonable attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor. Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at such place or places and at such time or times as the Vendor may specify, in one lot or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Trustee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment or any unit thereof so offered for sale. The Trustee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than 10 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 21 hereof. In addition, if such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Trustee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 10 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Trustee or the Lessee (except to the extent of surplus money received as provided in Section 17.7 hereof) and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof. Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity not inconsistent herewith, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no

renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Trustee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Trustee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Trustee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

17.7. Deficiency or Surplus. If there shall remain any amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, the Trustee shall, subject to the limitations of Section 4.8 hereof and of Article 22 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the Penalty Rate and, if the Trustee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Trustee, provided that the satisfaction of any such judgment shall be limited to the Trust Estate. If there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid forthwith to the Trustee.

17.8. Expenses. Subject to the limitations of Section 4.8 and Article 22 hereof, the Trustee will pay all reasonable fees, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment.

17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements. The foregoing provisions of this Article 17 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

18.1. Conflict with State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall be ineffective as to such jurisdiction without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Trustee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

18.2. Waiver of Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Trustee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, including notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 19. FILING

The Trustee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303; and the Trustee will from time to time perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its title to the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Trustee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS; MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

All article and section headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement and the Exhibits thereto, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Builders, the Vendor and the Trustee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Trustee. Any reference herein to this Agreement or any other agreement shall mean such agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto or thereto then in effect.

ARTICLE 21. NOTICES

Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered, telexed or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, at its chief place of business at the following specified address:

(a) to a Builder, at its address set forth in Item 1 of Annex A hereto;

(b) to the Trustee, at 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690, attention of Corporate Trust Division, with copies to the Owner and GATX Leasing Corporation at their respective addresses set forth in Article XIII of the Participation Agreement;

(c) to the Owner, at its address set forth in Article XIII of the Participation Agreement;

(d) to the Lessee, at 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10271, Attention of Treasurer;

(e) to the Agent, at P.O. Box 2258 (if by hand, Two Hopkins Plaza), Baltimore, Maryland 21203, Attention of Corporate Trust Department;

(f) to any assignee of the Vendor or of the Trustee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Trustee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, by such assignee;

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 22. IMMUNITIES;
SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS

22.1. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants. The obligations of the Trustee under Sections 7.1, 7.2, 17.2, 17.7 and 17.8 and under Articles 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 (except as set forth in Section 13.3 thereof), 14 and 19 hereof and any and all obligations at any time arising thereunder shall be deemed satisfied in full in all respects by the Lessee's execution and delivery of the Lease. The Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations; but if the same shall not be performed, they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 16 hereof. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor shall consent to any agreement in writing between the Lessee and the Trustee increasing the rentals, casualty values or termination values payable pursuant to § 3 or § 7 of the Lease, such consent to be given by the Vendor within 30 days of delivery of a copy of such agreement to the Vendor.

22.2. No Personal Liability of Trustee. Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution (except as provided in Section 13.3 hereof) on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except as aforesaid or in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same. Nothing contained in this Section 22.2 shall limit, restrict or impair the rights of the Vendor to take

all actions to enforce the rights and remedies provided for herein and to bring suit and obtain a judgment against the Trustee (provided that the Trustee either in its fiduciary or individual capacity shall have no personal liability on any such judgment and the satisfaction thereof shall be limited to the Trust Estate) or to foreclose the lien and security interest created by this Agreement or otherwise realize upon the Trust Estate, including the right to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee under the Lease.

22.3. No Amendment to Trust Agreement. The Trustee agrees not to enter into any supplement or amendment of the Trust Agreement except as provided in Section 8.01 thereof as in effect on the date of execution and delivery hereof.

ARTICLE 23. GOVERNING LAW


This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights, if any, arising out of the filing hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof may be filed or in which any unit of Equipment shall be located and such rights, if any, arising out of the marking of Equipment.

ARTICLE 24. EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute a single instrument. Although for convenience this Agreement is

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

by C. H. Holahan
Vice President

Attest: 

Assistant Secretary

by _____
Senior Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

by _____
Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this 2nd day of November 1983, before me personally appeared **E.H. HOLAHAN**, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is **VICE PRESIDENT** of ACF SALES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Anthony M. Romanello
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires ANTHONY M. ROMANELLO
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 31-4703607
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires March 30, 1985

STATE OF TEXAS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF DALLAS,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is Senior Vice President of TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC., a Texas corporation, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national banking association, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

SCHEDULE I
SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS
FOR EACH \$1,000,000 OF CSA INDEBTEDNESS
AT AN ASSUMED INTEREST RATE OF 11%

| <u>Payment Date</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Interest Payment</u> | <u>Principal Payment</u> | <u>Ending Principal</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2/84 | \$ * | \$ * | \$.00 | \$1,000,000.00 |
| 4/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,500.00 | 7,020.09 | 992,979.91 |
| 7/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,306.95 | 7,213.14 | 985,766.77 |
| 10/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,108.59 | 7,411.50 | 978,355.27 |
| 1/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,904.77 | 7,615.32 | 970,739.95 |
| 4/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,695.35 | 7,824.74 | 962,915.21 |
| 7/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,480.17 | 8,039.92 | 954,875.29 |
| 10/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,259.07 | 8,261.02 | 946,614.27 |
| 1/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 26,031.89 | 8,488.20 | 938,126.07 |
| 4/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,798.47 | 8,721.62 | 929,404.45 |
| 7/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,558.62 | 8,961.47 | 920,442.98 |
| 10/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,312.18 | 9,207.91 | 911,235.07 |
| 1/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 25,058.96 | 9,461.13 | 901,773.94 |
| 4/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,798.78 | 9,721.31 | 892,052.63 |
| 7/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,531.45 | 9,988.64 | 882,063.99 |
| 10/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,256.76 | 10,263.33 | 871,800.66 |
| 1/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,974.52 | 10,545.57 | 861,255.09 |
| 4/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,684.51 | 10,835.58 | 850,419.51 |
| 7/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,386.54 | 11,133.55 | 839,285.96 |
| 10/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,080.36 | 11,439.73 | 827,846.23 |
| 1/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,765.77 | 11,754.32 | 816,091.91 |
| 4/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,442.53 | 12,077.56 | 804,014.35 |
| 7/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,110.39 | 12,409.70 | 791,604.65 |
| 10/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 21,769.13 | 12,750.96 | 778,853.69 |
| 1/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 21,418.48 | 13,101.61 | 765,752.08 |
| 4/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 21,058.18 | 13,461.91 | 752,290.17 |
| 7/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 20,687.98 | 13,832.11 | 738,458.06 |
| 10/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 20,307.60 | 14,212.49 | 724,245.57 |
| 1/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,916.75 | 14,603.34 | 709,642.23 |
| 4/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,515.16 | 15,004.93 | 694,637.30 |
| 7/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,102.52 | 15,417.57 | 679,219.73 |
| 10/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 18,678.54 | 15,841.55 | 663,378.18 |
| 1/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 18,242.90 | 16,277.19 | 647,100.99 |

* Interest only will be paid on this date to the extent accrued.

| <u>Payment Date</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Interest Payment</u> | <u>Principal Payment</u> | <u>Ending Principal</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 17,795.28 | 16,724.81 | 630,376.18 |
| 7/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 17,335.34 | 17,184.75 | 613,191.43 |
| 10/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 16,862.76 | 17,657.33 | 595,534.10 |
| 1/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 16,377.19 | 18,142.90 | 577,391.20 |
| 4/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 15,878.26 | 18,641.83 | 558,749.37 |
| 7/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 15,365.61 | 19,154.48 | 539,594.89 |
| 10/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 14,838.86 | 19,681.23 | 519,913.66 |
| 1/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 14,297.62 | 20,222.47 | 499,691.19 |
| 4/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 13,741.51 | 20,778.58 | 478,912.61 |
| 7/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 13,170.09 | 21,350.00 | 457,562.61 |
| 10/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 12,582.97 | 21,937.12 | 435,625.49 |
| 1/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 11,979.70 | 22,540.39 | 413,085.10 |
| 4/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 11,359.84 | 23,160.25 | 389,924.85 |
| 7/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 10,722.93 | 23,797.16 | 366,127.69 |
| 10/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 10,068.51 | 24,451.58 | 341,676.11 |
| 1/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 9,396.09 | 25,124.00 | 316,552.11 |
| 4/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 8,705.18 | 25,814.91 | 290,737.20 |
| 7/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 7,995.27 | 26,524.82 | 264,212.38 |
| 10/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 7,265.84 | 27,254.25 | 236,958.13 |
| 1/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 6,516.35 | 28,003.74 | 208,954.39 |
| 4/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 5,746.24 | 28,773.85 | 180,180.54 |
| 7/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 4,954.96 | 29,565.13 | 150,615.41 |
| 10/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 4,141.92 | 30,378.17 | 120,237.24 |
| 1/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 3,306.52 | 31,213.57 | 89,023.67 |
| 4/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 2,448.15 | 32,071.94 | 56,951.73 |
| 7/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 1,566.17 | 32,953.92 | 23,997.81 |
| 10/2/98 | 24,657.75 | 659.94 | 23,997.81 | .00 |
| | <u>\$2,026,822.97</u> | <u>\$1,026,822.97</u> | <u>\$1,000,000.00</u> | |

ANNEX A
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Information Relating to Building of Equipment

Item 1: ACF Sales Corporation, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Trinity Industries, Inc., 4001 Irving Boulevard,
Dallas, Texas 75247, attention of Neil Shoop.

Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than three groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Trustee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.

Item 3A: ACF's Warranty. The Builder warrants that the Equipment built by it will be built in accordance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached (this "Agreement") and warrants its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship under normal use and service. If any unit of the Equipment covered by the above warranty does not meet the above warranty, within one year after the date of the acceptance of such unit by the Trustee, the Builder shall thereupon correct such defect (including nonconformance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement), either by (1) repairing or replacing such defective part or parts of any unit of the Equipment, provided that the Vendor or the Lessee notifies the Builder in writing promptly after discovery of such defect and makes such defective unit or units of the Equipment promptly available at the Builder's plant for any repair, or by (2) making available at the Builder's plant the necessary repaired or replacement parts, as appropriate and agreed to by the parties, in each case with all transportation charges to and from Builder's plant for repair or correction of defects for Builder's account.
EXCEPT FOR THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF THE

BUILDER UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3, 4 and 13 OF THE AGREEMENT, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY OF THE BUILDER IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE BUILDER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL EXCEPT AS AFORESAID.

The Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agreement nor any examination nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Trustee of any of its rights under this Item 3A.

Item 3B: Trinity's Warranty. Trinity warrants to the Trustee for a period of one year from the date of shipment f.o.b. plant of manufacture or 25,000 miles of service, whichever occurs first, that the units of the Equipment are free of defects in material and workmanship.

TRINITY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY FURTHER LOSS BY REASON OF ANY DEFECT.

This warranty does not cover or apply to any product, accessory, part or attachment which is not manufactured by Trinity.

If the Trustee believes any part of the Equipment to be defective in material or workmanship, the Trustee must give written notice thereof to Trinity at its address specified in this Agreement prior to the expiration of the initial warranty period, specifying details as to date and place of purchase, car number, and alleged defect. Trinity will then give written instructions to the Trustee as to how any defect is to be repaired or replaced. Subject to compliance by the Trustee with the foregoing requirements and provided that Trinity determines to its satisfaction the alleged defect to be the result of faulty material or workmanship, Trinity, without charge, will repair any defect in material or workmanship after the defective part or Equipment is received at

Trinity's repair shop or a shop selected by Trinity. SUCH REMEDY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF TRUSTEE. Other than new car freight costs, transportation charges for the movement of cars to and from a shop will be for Trinity's account if Trinity's examination discloses to Trinity's satisfaction that any parts are defective. Should Trinity's examination determine to Trinity's satisfaction that any part or parts are not defective, any transportation charges will be for the Trustee's account.

THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY IS IN LEIU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (EXCEPT AS TO TITLE), AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (EXCEPT AS TO TITLE), ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR IN DURATION AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED ABOVE.

Item 4A: ACF's Patent Indemnity. The Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities) and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Trustee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringed or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other rights, except any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Trustee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder or any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder. The Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which the Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any

designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or material specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by the Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment, on the ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement in any manner.

Item 4B: Trinity's Patent Indemnity. Trinity shall defend any suit or proceedings brought against the Trustee or the Lessee based on a claim that the Equipment or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes an infringement of any United States patent, if notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance (at the expense of Trinity) for the defense of same, and Trinity shall pay all damages and costs awarded therein against the Trustee or the Lessee. In case the Equipment or any part thereof is in such suit held to constitute infringement and the use of said Equipment or parts is enjoined, Trinity shall, at its own expense, and at its option, either procure for the Trustee and the Lessee the right to continue using said Equipment or parts, or replace same with noninfringing equipment or modify it so it becomes noninfringing, or refund the purchase price. THE FOREGOING STATES THE ENTIRE LIABILITY OF TRINITY FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT BY THE EQUIPMENT OR ANY PART THEREOF.

Item 5: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$5,978,890.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| C-41 Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. | 65 | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. |
| | | | | | | | | <u>\$5,435,355</u> | |
| | | | | | 165 | | | | |

ANNEX C
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

between

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

Lessee,

and

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company.

[Covering 165 Sulfuric Acid Tank Cars]

The rights and interests of the Lessor under
this Lease are subject to a security interest in
favor of Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company,
as agent for a certain investor. The original of this
Lease is held by said Agent.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION 1. NET LEASE | L-1 |
| SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS | L-2 |
| SECTION 3. RENTALS | L-3 |
| SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE | L-5 |
| SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS | L-6 |
| SECTION 6. GENERAL TAX INDEMNIFICATION | L-7 |
| SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE | L-10 |
| SECTION 8. REPORTS | L-16 |
| SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES | L-17 |
| SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES | L-18 |
| SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE | L-19 |
| SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION | L-19 |
| SECTION 13. DEFAULT | L-22 |
| SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT | L-26 |
| SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE | L-28 |
| SECTION 16. OPTIONS | L-31 |
| SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM | L-33 |
| SECTION 18. FILING | L-36 |
| SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS | L-36 |
| SECTION 20. TRUSTEE'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR LESSEE | L-37 |
| SECTION 21. NOTICES | L-37 |
| SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY | L-38 |
| SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE | L-38 |
| SECTION 24. EXECUTION | L-38 |
| SECTION 25. GOVERNING LAW | L-38 |
| SECTION 26. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE | L-39 |
| SECTION 27. AGREEMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF TRUSTEE'S ASSIGNS | L-39 |
| APPENDIX A--Units of Railroad Equipment | L-42 |
| APPENDIX B--Casualty Values | L-43 |

* This Table of Contents has been included for convenience only and does not form a part of this document.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between ASARCO INCORPORATED, a New Jersey corporation ("Lessee"), and LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement ("Trust Agreement") dated as of the date hereof with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner").

The Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with ACF SALES CORPORATION and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC., ("Builders"), pursuant to which the Builders agreed to construct, deliver and sell to the Trustee the units of railroad equipment described in Appendix A hereto ("Equipment").

The Builders are assigning certain of their interests in the CSA pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") to MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, acting as agent ("Agent") for an institutional investor (together with its successors and assigns, "Investors") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among the Lessee, the Agent, the Owner, the Trustee and the Investors.

The Lessee desires to lease from the Trustee such units of Equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the CSA ("Units") upon the terms and conditions hereinafter provided. The Trustee will assign this Lease for security to the Agent pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Lease Assignment") and the Lessee will acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to the Consent and Agreement substantially in the form attached to the Lease Assignment ("Consent").

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the Trustee hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. NET LEASE

This Lease is a net lease and all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be net to the Trustee and all costs, expenses and obligations of every kind and nature

relating to the Units shall be paid by the Lessee, except as otherwise provided herein. Each of the Lessee's obligations to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein specifically provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent or such other amounts, reduction thereof or setoff against rent or such other amounts, including but not limited to abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Trustee under this Lease or the CSA, including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder to any Builder, the Agent or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate or the respective obligations of the Trustee or the Lessee be otherwise affected by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final, and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Trustee or the Agent for any reason whatsoever.

SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS

The Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the CSA and to endorse the correctness of the Purchase Price on invoices therefor from time to time submitted by a Builder.

Each delivery of a Unit to the Trustee under the CSA shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States at which such Unit is so delivered to the Trustee. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee or agent of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be in accordance with the Specifications (as defined in the CSA) and otherwise acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit on behalf of the Trustee under the CSA and on behalf of itself hereunder and execute and deliver to the Trustee a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the CSA, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Trustee on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee agrees that no authority is hereby vested in the Lessee to take delivery of or accept for the Trustee under the CSA any unit of Equipment which the Builder has agreed not to deliver under Section 3.3 or 4.1 of the CSA and the Lessee agrees not to take delivery of or accept any such unit of Equipment for the Trustee under the CSA or for itself hereunder, and that the delivery, inspection and acceptance hereunder of any unit of Equipment excluded from the CSA pursuant to Section 3.3 or 4.1 thereof or Section 4 of the CSA Assignment shall be ineffective to subject such unit to this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENTALS

3.1. Amount and Date of Payment. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Trustee, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, (a) one interim rental payment on January 2, 1984, and (b) 72 consecutive quarterly payments, in advance, on January 2, April 2, July 2 and October 2 in each year, commencing on January 2, 1984, and ending on October 2, 2001. The interim rental payment shall be an amount equal to the interest accrued to January 2, 1984, on the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in Section 4.3 of the CSA). The quarterly rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 2.352421% multiplied by the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease.

The foregoing quarterly rental payments have been calculated on the assumption that interest payable on the CSA Indebtedness will be equal to 11% per annum, whereas the

CSA Indebtedness will bear interest at the Floating Rate (as defined in Section 4.4 of the CSA). With respect to any rental payment date, the rental payment payable by Lessee shall be increased (or decreased) by the amount that the interest due on the CSA indebtedness on such date exceeds (or is less than) the interest that would have been due if the CSA indebtedness bore interest at the rate of 11% per annum. If for any reason the Closing Dates on which the Trustee shall purchase and pay for units of Equipment shall occur on any date other than October 20, 1983, November 21, 1983, and December 20, 1983, or if the Purchase Price for units of Equipment purchased and paid for by the Trustee on such dates shall be other than \$2,475,040, \$993,550, and \$1,966,765, respectively, or if the Trustee shall be required to pay any amount pursuant to the next to the last sentence of 2.5 of the Participation Agreement, the foregoing quarterly rental payments and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix B hereto shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's after-tax yields and cash flows to be the same as if the Closing Dates had occurred on the date specified above and the respective Purchase Prices were as specified above or as if the Trustee had not been required to pay any such amount. If the Owner pays any expenses, costs and fees in connection with a permanent financing pursuant to Article XII of the Participation Agreement, the foregoing quarterly rental payments and the Casualty Values set forth in Appendix B hereto shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's after-tax yields and cash flows to be the same as if the Owner had not paid any of such expenses, costs and fees. At least five business days prior to each quarterly rental payment date, the Lessor will advise, or will cause GATX Leasing Corporation to advise, the Lessee of the amount of the rental due on such rental payment date and the calculations showing how the amount was arrived at, such calculations to be conclusive as to the rental payment due absent manifest error.

In addition to the foregoing rentals, the Lessee hereby agrees to pay to the Trustee as rent amounts equal to the amounts required by the Trustee to make the payments provided for in the last sentence of Section 9.1 and in Section 9.2 of the Participation Agreement on the dates required for such payments (without regard to the limitation of the obligation of the Trustee set forth therein) and the Trustee agrees to apply such rentals for such purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rentals payable will never be less than those amounts required to enable the Trustee to satisfy its obligations to pay the CSA Indebtedness and the interest thereon when due regardless of any limitation of liability set forth in the CSA.

3.2. Payment on Nonbusiness Day. If any of the rental payment dates referred to in § 3.1 is not a business day, the rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day. The term "business day" as used herein means any calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Chicago, Illinois, Baltimore, Maryland, or New York, New York, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

3.3. Instructions To Pay Agent and Trustee. Upon execution and delivery of the Lease Assignment and until the Agent shall have advised the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully satisfied and discharged, the Trustee irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments provided for in this Lease by wire transfer to the Agent at Two Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, Maryland, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Agent), with a notation that payment is for credit to its Corporate Trust Department's Account No. 619478-8 with the advice that the payment is "Re: Asarco 10/1/83". If the Lease Assignment is not executed and delivered, or if the Lessee shall have been advised by the Agent in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied, payments thereafter due shall be made to the Trustee in immediately available funds in the manner provided in § 3.4 hereof.

3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by § 3.1 hereof by wire transfer of immediately available Federal funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. at the place where such payment is to be made.

SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE

4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance thereof pursuant to § 2 hereof and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 13 and 16 hereof,

shall terminate three months after the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3.1 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee hereunder shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA. All rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights and obligations of the Vendor under the CSA. If an event of default should occur under the CSA, the Vendor may terminate this Lease (or rescind its termination) without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of this Lease survive the termination of its term; provided, however, that so long as (i) no Event of Default exists hereunder, (ii) the Lessee is complying with the provisions of the Consent and (iii) the Agent is entitled to apply the Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) in accordance with the Lease Assignment, this Lease may not be terminated and the Lessee shall be entitled to the rights of possession, use and assignment provided under § 15 hereof.

SECTION. 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identification number set forth in Appendix A hereto and will keep and maintain, plainly and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words "OWNED BY A BANK OR TRUST COMPANY AND SUBJECT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED WITH THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION", or other appropriate words designated by the Trustee, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Trustee's and the Agent's title to and property in such Unit. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on each side thereof and will replace promptly any such words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the identification number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Agent and the Trustee and filed by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the CSA shall have been filed and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Agent and the Trustee an opinion of counsel in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and the Trustee to the effect that such statement has been so filed, such filing will protect the Agent's and the Trustee's interests in such

Units and no filing with or giving of notice to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Agent and the Trustee in such Units.

The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its permitted sublessees, but the Lessee will not allow the name of any other person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

SECTION 6. GENERAL TAX INDEMNIFICATION

The Lessee assumes responsibility for and agrees to pay, protect, save, keep harmless and indemnify the Trustee, the Owner, the Agent, the Investors and their successors and assigns ("Indemnified Persons") against all taxes, assessments, fees, withholdings and other governmental charges of any nature whatsoever, including without limitation penalties and interest (all such taxes, assessments, fees, withholdings, governmental charges, penalties and interest called "Taxes"), imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person or any Unit in whole or in part on account of or with respect to this Lease or the CSA or in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease, the CSA, the Participation Agreement, the Lease Assignment, the CSA Assignment or the Units or the manufacture, purchase, acceptance or rejection of the Units or any portion thereof or the ownership, delivery, nondelivery, leasing, re-leasing, subleasing, possession, use, transfer of title, operation, maintenance, repair, condition, sale, return or other disposition of the Units or any portion thereof or any indebtedness with respect thereto or the rentals, receipts, earnings or gains arising therefrom; provided, however, that there shall be no indemnification hereunder (i) for any taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Trustee or the Agent or for any taxes payable solely as a result of any actions taken or omissions to take any actions by such Indemnified Person in breach of any covenant set forth in this Lease or in any other document contemplated by the Participation Agreement, (ii) for any Federal, state and local taxes on or measured by net income based upon the Trustee's receipt of payments provided for herein

and franchise and value added taxes which are in lieu of such net income taxes and (iii) for any penalties, fines or interest where such levy or tax is not paid, if the Trustee or the Owner was aware, and the Lessee was not aware, of the tax and its due date and the Trustee or the Owner failed to notify Lessee thereof in a timely manner. The Lessee shall pay all Taxes for which it assumes liability hereunder when such Taxes are due and will indemnify each Indemnified Person to the extent required by this § 6 within 10 days after receipt of a written request by such Indemnified Person for indemnification specifying the amount to be paid, the basis on which such amount was determined and the nature of the Taxes in question; provided, however, that if any Taxes are being contested in accordance with the sixth paragraph of this § 6, any payment shall be made at the time therein provided.

In the event that the Trustee shall become obligated to make any payment to the Builders or the Agent or otherwise pursuant to any corresponding provision of the CSA not covered by the foregoing paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall pay such additional amounts (which shall also be deemed Taxes hereunder) to the Trustee as will enable the Trustee to fulfill completely its obligations pursuant to said provision.

In the event any returns, statements or reports with respect to Taxes are required to be made, the Lessee will make such returns, statements and reports in such manner as to show the interest of the Trustee and the Agent in such Units, as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee and the Agent; provided, however, that the Trustee shall, with respect to any state of the United States or political subdivision thereof, file such returns, statements and reports relating to sales or use taxes and taxes, fees and charges on or measured by the Trustee's gross receipts arising from the Units or the value added by the Trustee thereto as the Lessee shall determine are required to be filed and as shall be prepared by the Lessee, and the Trustee shall remit the amount thereof upon payment by the Lessee to the Trustee (such payment to be made promptly upon demand by the Trustee therefor) of such taxes, fees and charges except as provided above; and provided further, that the Lessee shall have no obligation to prepare or file the

Trustee's fiduciary income tax return or the Agent's income tax return. To the extent that the Trustee has information necessary to the preparation of any returns, statements and reports which the Lessee must prepare or file, it will furnish such information to the Lessee.

To the extent that the Lessee may be prohibited by law from performing in its own name the duties required by this § 6, the Trustee hereby authorizes the Lessee to act in the name of the Trustee and on its behalf; provided, however, that the Lessee shall indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages, losses and liabilities incurred in connection therewith as a result of or incident to any action by the Lessee pursuant to this authorization.

The Lessee shall, whenever reasonably requested by the Trustee, submit to the Trustee copies of returns, statements, reports, billings and remittances, or furnish other evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the Lessee's performance of its duties under this § 6. The Lessee shall also furnish promptly upon request such data as the Trustee reasonably may require to permit its compliance with the requirements of taxing jurisdictions.

If any taxing authority shall assert liability for any Taxes or propose an increase in the liability of any Indemnified Person for any such Taxes (such assertion or proposed increase called a "Claim"), indemnification for which would be required under this § 6, the Indemnified Person will notify the Lessee in writing within a reasonable time of such Claim and in sufficient time to permit contest of such claim. If the Lessee delivers to such indemnified Person written notice of its desire to contest such Claim within 30 days after receipt of notice from such Indemnified Person, such Claim will be contested in accordance with this paragraph, except to the extent such Claim represents amounts payable to the Agent under Article 6 of the CSA. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing and upon receipt of an indemnification reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person, the Trustee will permit the Lessee to contest such claims under Article 6 of the CSA in accordance with the rights of the Trustee thereunder; provided, however, that such contest shall not materially and adversely affect the right, title and interest of the Trustee in the Units and the Lease. Such Indemnified Person will cooperate with any reasonable request made by the Lessee or its counsel in connection therewith; provided, however, that such Indemnified Person may, after

consultation with the Lessee and, after consideration of Lessee's desires as to choice of forum, in its sole discretion determine in what court or other forum such contest will be conducted and whether such contest will proceed by payment of the Taxes in contemplation of a suit for refund, and such Indemnified Person shall not be required to take any action pursuant to this paragraph unless and until the Lessee shall have agreed to indemnify such Indemnified Person in a manner satisfactory to such Indemnified Person for any liability or loss which such Indemnified Person may incur as a result of contesting the validity of any Claim and shall have agreed to pay such Indemnified Person on demand all costs and expenses which such Indemnified Person may incur in connection with contesting such Claim (including fees and disbursements of counsel). If in any such contest the decision is made to pay the Taxes and sue for a refund, the Lessee will advance to such Indemnified Person on an interest-free basis sufficient funds to pay the Taxes which are to be contested. Upon receipt by any Indemnified Person of a refund of any Taxes paid by the Lessee pursuant to this paragraph, the amount of such refund and any interest paid to such Indemnified Person with respect thereto shall be paid to the Lessee forthwith upon receipt by such Indemnified Person.

The Lessee covenants and agrees to pay all amounts due under this § 6 free of any Taxes and to indemnify each Indemnified Person against any Taxes imposed by reason of any payment made by the Lessee so that the Indemnified Person to whom or for whose benefit the payment is made shall receive an amount which, net of any Taxes or other charges required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect thereof and, to the extent possible, after taking into account any deductions permitted by reason of such indemnification, shall be equal to the amount of payment otherwise required hereunder.

In the event that the Lessee becomes liable for the payment or reimbursement of any Taxes pursuant to this § 6, such liability shall continue, notwithstanding the expiration of this Lease, until all such Taxes are paid or reimbursed by the Lessee.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE

7.1. Definition of Casualty Occurrence; Payments.
In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out,

lost, stolen, destroyed or irreparably damaged from any cause whatsoever during the term of this Lease or any renewal term hereof or until such Unit is returned pursuant to § 14 or 17 hereof, or any Unit shall be taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise by the United States Government or any other governmental entity (including a foreign governmental entity) for a stated period which shall exceed the then remaining term of this Lease or resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days during the term of this Lease or during any renewal term hereof (each such occurrence called a "Casualty Occurrence"), the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Owner, the Trustee and the Agent with respect thereto. On the later of (i) 30 days following such Casualty Occurrence, or (ii) the next succeeding rental payment date (or the date of termination of this Lease in the case of the last rental period) (each such date called a "Casualty Payment Date"), the Lessee shall pay to the Trustee a sum equal to (x) if the Casualty Payment Date occurs on a rental payment date, the Casualty Value (as defined in Section 7.4 hereof) of any such Unit as of such date, or (y) if the Casualty Payment Date occurs on any date other than a rental payment date, the Casualty Value of any such Unit as of the rental payment date next preceding such Casualty Payment Date plus interest on such Casualty Value from and including such rental payment date to but not including the Casualty Payment Date at the rate per annum applicable on the CSA Indebtedness under the CSA during such period. Upon the occurrence of a Casualty Occurrence in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue; and upon the making of such payment by the Lessee, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit whether or not such Unit is in the possession of the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee shall have no liability to return a Unit which has been lost, stolen or completely destroyed if the Lessee is unable to recover such a Unit.

In addition to the occurrences constituting a Casualty Occurrence under the preceding paragraph, if any Unit shall have been taken or requisitioned by the United States Government or any other governmental entity and such taking or requisition shall not theretofore constitute a Casualty Occurrence as aforesaid, such taking or requisition shall be deemed a Casualty Occurrence if the same shall be continuing at the end of the term of this Lease, in which event the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Trustee with respect thereto and pay the Trustee at the end of the term of this Lease an amount equal to the Casualty Value as of the end of the term of this Lease. Following such payment and provided that no Event of Default shall have

occurred and be continuing, the Lessee shall be entitled to receive condemnation payments in respect of such Unit up to an amount equal to such Casualty Value previously paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented costs in such proceeding and any balance of such payments shall be the property of the Trustee and shall be paid to the Trustee forthwith. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity prior to the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, then the Lessee shall dispose of such Unit as agent for the Trustee, and shall retain the proceeds of such disposition to the extent that the aggregate of the amounts so retained and the condemnation payments theretofore received by the Lessee shall equal such Casualty Value previously paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented costs in such proceeding and the balance of such proceeds shall be paid to the Trustee forthwith. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity following the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments for such use in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, such Unit shall be returned by the Lessee to the Trustee in the manner provided in § 17 hereof, except for the requirements set forth in the fourth sentence of § 17 hereof.

Whenever any Unit shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence after termination of this Lease at the expiration of the original or extended term hereof and before such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 17 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Trustee with respect thereto and pay to the Trustee (in addition to any amounts due pursuant to § 17 hereof) an amount equal to the Casualty Value as of the end of the term of this Lease. Upon the making of any such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit the Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit whether or not such Unit is in the possession of the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee shall have no liability to return a Unit which has been lost, stolen or completely destroyed if the Trustee is unable to recover such a Unit.

7.2. Requisition by United States Government. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit for a period which does not exceed the term of this Lease or for an indefinite period (except where deemed a Casualty Occurrence pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of § 7.1 hereof), all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred. All payments received by the Trustee or the

Lessee from the United States Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to or retained by the Lessee, provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing.

7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal. The Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof before and after expiration of the Lease at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. If the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Trustee, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale or condemnation to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit and shall pay forthwith any excess to the Trustee.

7.4. Amount of Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on which payment is to be made as aforesaid shall be an amount equal to that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Appendix B hereto opposite the numbered Casualty Payment Date next succeeding the actual date of such Casualty Occurrence or, if there is no such numbered Casualty Payment Date, the last rental payment date; but in no event shall such amount be less than the "Casualty Value" (as defined in Section 7.3 of the CSA) as of such Casualty Payment Date. In view of the fact that rentals are payable in advance, no rental shall be paid on the Casualty Payment Date in respect of any Unit in respect of which the Casualty Value is paid.

7.5. No Release. Except as provided in this § 7, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of any Casualty Occurrence, and shall bear the risk of any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

7.6. Insurance To Be Maintained. (1) The Lessee shall at its own expense provide and maintain insurance, with financially sound insurers of recognized responsibility, on or with respect to the Units and the operation thereof at all times prior to their return to the Trustee and during any storage period provided for in Section 14 or 17 hereof as follows:

(i) insurance against loss or damage to the Units or any part thereof, which insurance shall be in

amounts aggregating at all times not less than 110% of the then Casualty Value of the Units; provided that the Lessee may self-insure against such risks by deductible provisions of up to \$500,000 for each event of loss or damage;

(ii) insurance against loss or damage to the person or property of others, which insurance shall be against such risks, in such form and in such amounts as would be carried by a prudent user of railroad cars similar to the Units; provided that in no event will such insurance be less than that which the Lessee carries on equipment owned or leased by it similar to the Units or provide for a combined single limit of liability coverage for any one occurrence of less than \$25,000,000; and provided, further, that the Lessee may self-insure against such risks by deductible provisions of up to \$5 million for each event of loss or damage.

The policies of insurance required by this Section shall name the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent as additional named insureds as their interests may appear.

The Lessee will, at its expense, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent on the First Delivery Date, and within 30 days prior to each anniversary date of the First Delivery Date during the Lease term, a certificate of insurance issued by a firm of independent insurance brokers of recognized standing, appointed by the Lessee and satisfactory to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent, setting forth the amounts and types of insurance carried and maintained with respect to the Units, the names of the insurers providing such insurance, the expiration dates of all insurance policies covering the Units and such other relevant insurance matters as the Lessor, the Owner or the Agent may reasonably request. During the Lease term, the Lessee will promptly notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in writing of any and all changes in, or cancellations or suspensions of, the insurance coverage for the Units.

All policies or certificates evidencing insurance required to be carried and maintained by this Section shall provide for at least 30 days' prior written notice by the underwriter, insurance company or fund, as the case may be, to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in the event of cancelation, expiration or reductions of the coverage of any insurance or of nonpayment of any premium.

The Lessee will permit representatives of the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent to inspect all cover notes, policies, binders and certificates of entry in protection

and indemnity associations and all endorsements and riders amendatory thereof providing the insurance coverage required by this Section.

The Lessee will, at its own expense, make or cause to be made all proofs of loss and take, or cause to be taken, all other action necessary or appropriate to make collections from the underwriters of insurance required to be carried and maintained by this Section. To that end, the Lessor and the Owner, at the Lessee's expense, will execute such claim papers and other documents, take such action and furnish such information as the Lessee may reasonably request. The Lessee will consult with the Trustee and the Owner on all such claims and, in the case of public liability claims, will defer to all reasonable requests of the Trustee or the Owner in connection with the collection and/or settlement with respect to losses sustained by or liabilities asserted against the Trustee or the Owner, except for amounts which the Lessee has self-insured pursuant to § 7.6 hereof.

The Lessee will not do or omit any act, or voluntarily suffer or permit any act to be done or omitted, whereby any insurance required to be carried or maintained hereunder shall or may be suspended, impaired or defeated, and will not suffer or permit the Units to be used in any manner, not permitted under the policies of insurance in effect.

All insurance carried by the Lessee under this Section shall provide that in respect of the respective interests of the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in such policies the insurance shall not be invalidated by any action or inaction of the Lessee or any other person and shall insure the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent regardless of any breach or violation of any warranty, declarations or conditions contained in such policies by the Lessee or any other person.

All insurance carried by the Lessee hereunder shall be primary without right of contribution from any insurance carried by the Lessor, the Owner or the Agent.

(2) In the event that the Lessee shall fail to maintain insurance as herein provided, the Trustee may at its option provide such insurance (giving the Lessee prompt written notice thereof) and, in such event, the Lessee shall, upon demand, reimburse the Trustee for the cost thereof together with interest on the amount of such cost at the rate per annum specified in § 19 hereof.

(3) Notwithstanding the above, the Trustee or the Owner may, at its option and expense, provide casualty insurance in amounts which are in excess of the Casualty Value and which policies may name the Trustee and the Owner as the loss payee. If the Trustee or the Owner exercises said option, then the Lessee will cooperate with the reasonable requests of the Trustee or the Owner so as to effect this insurance coverage; it being understood that any insured coverage under this subparagraph (3) is expressly within the Trustee's and the Owner's option and in no way relieves the Lessee from any of its responsibilities under this § 7.6.

7.7. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments. If the Trustee shall receive (directly or from the Agent) any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such Units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Trustee shall pay the same to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to any Unit therefore paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented cost of obtaining such payment and any balance shall remain the property of the Trustee; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Lessee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value and the rentals payable in respect of such Units to the Trustee. All insurance proceeds received by the Trustee (directly or from the Agent) in respect of any damage to any Unit not constituting a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Trustee that the damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

SECTION 8. REPORTS

On or before March 31 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1984, the Lessee will furnish to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent an accurate statement stating (a) as at the preceding December 31 the total number, description and identification numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the CSA and of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent may reasonably request, (b) in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement,

that the numbers and markings required by § 5 hereof have been preserved or replaced and (c) that the Lessee is in compliance under this Lease and has performed or has caused to be performed the required maintenance of the Units and that no event has occurred which with notice or the lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default. The Trustee, the Owner and the Agent shall each have the right by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as they may request during the continuance of this Lease.

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

NEITHER THE TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER DOES MAKE, HAS MADE AND SHALL BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND NEITHER THE TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER DOES MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Trustee, the Owner and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Trustee hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Trustee or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Trustee may have against the Builders under the provisions of the CSA; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee may assert and enforce such claims and rights at the Lessee's sole cost and expense. Neither the Trustee nor the Owner shall have any responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units, except to

the extent any of the foregoing result from any misrepresentation by the Trustee or from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee, the Owner and the Trustee that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee, and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent based on any of the foregoing matters.

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES

10.1. Compliance. The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent, to comply in all respects (including without limitation the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units by the Lessee or any sublessee (all such laws and rules to such extent called "Applicable Laws"), and in the event that the Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any Applicable Law in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Trustee or the Agent, materially and adversely affect the property or rights of the Trustee or the Agent under this Lease or under the CSA.

10.2. Reports for Trustee and Agent. The Lessee agrees to prepare and deliver to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on their behalf) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Trustee with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Trustee or the beneficial interest of the Owner of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE

11.1. Units in Good Operating Order. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and eligible for railroad interchange in accordance with the Applicable Laws and in the same condition as other similar Equipment owned or leased by the Lessee.

11.2. Additions and Accessions. (1) In addition to any repairs, alterations, replacements or additions required to be made by the Lessee pursuant to §§ 10.1 and 11.1 hereof, the Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may from time to time make such other additions, modifications and improvements to the Units as are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units (and do not adversely and materially affect the value of the Units) which shall be owned by the Lessee, except to the extent such additions, modifications or improvements are made in order to comply with § 11.2(2) hereof.

(2) Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any Unit (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such Unit, whether or not installed or added to such Unit in contravention of § 11.2(1) hereof, (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such Unit, (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such Unit in railroad interchange by the Applicable Laws, shall constitute accessions to such Unit and full ownership thereof free from any lien, charge, security interest or encumbrance (except for those created by the CSA and Permitted Liens as defined in § 15.2 hereof) shall immediately be vested in the Trustee and the Agent as their respective interests may appear in the Unit.

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. Indemnified Persons. The Lessee shall pay and shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Agent and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons") from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims,

demands or judgments of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all documented liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements or expenses relating thereto, including without limitation, the reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease, the CSA or the Units, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return, storage or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof; (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Indemnified Person or the Lessee; (iii) any claim for patent or trademark infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner arising or alleged to arise out of the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Indemnified Person, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation or alleged violation of any provision of this Lease or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; or (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Trustee's obligations under the Lease Assignment or the Agent's retention of a security interest under the CSA or the Lease Assignment or the Participation Agreement (all such matters called "Indemnified Matters"); provided, however, that Indemnified Matters shall not include Taxes which are covered by Section 6 hereof and that the Lessee shall not be required to indemnify with respect to any Indemnified Matter to the extent the same arises from any misrepresentation of the Indemnified Person or the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Indemnified Person. The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 12.1, whether or not any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to any Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 12.1 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense defend such action,

suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any indemnification under this § 12, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person, such discretion to be reasonably applied), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Trustee each agrees to give the other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim hereby indemnified against; and, in the case of each other Indemnified Person, such other Indemnified Person shall be required to give written notice to the Lessee of any claim hereby indemnified against in respect of such Indemnified Person promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof; provided that any failure of any Indemnified Person to furnish such notice in a prompt manner shall relieve the Lessee from its obligation to indemnify pursuant to this Section 12.2 only to the extent that such delay in notification shall be reasonably demonstrated by the Lessee to have prevented the Lessee from effectively asserting a meritorious defense to the loss or liability so indemnified against. Upon the payment in full by the Lessee of any indemnities as contained in this § 12, (i) the Lessee shall receive any right of such Indemnified Person to proceed against others (except where the Lessee is also indemnifying a person against whom the Indemnified Person has rights) in respect of such Indemnified Matter and (ii) any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for its indemnification payments previously made. Nothing in this § 12.1 shall constitute a guarantee by the Lessee of the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in the CSA) or a guarantee of the residual value of any Unit.

12.2. Indemnification of Each Builder. The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder as a third-party beneficiary hereof from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against such Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Units of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder or of any design, process or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to such Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder.

12.3. Survival. The indemnities contained in this § 12 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of and shall be enforceable and collectible directly from the Lessee by any Indemnified Person notwithstanding the provisions of the Lease Assignment or the Consent. None of the indemnities in this § 12 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Lessee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

SECTION 13. DEFAULT

13.1. Events of Default; Remedies. If, during the continuance of this Lease or any extension or renewal thereof, one or more of the following events (each such event an "Event of Default") shall occur and be continuing:

(A) default shall be made in payment of any amount of rentals, casualty values or option purchase prices (under § 16.3 hereof) provided for hereunder, and such default shall continue for five days;

(B) the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or of the right to possession of any Units;

(C) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other covenant, condition or agreement on the part of the Lessee contained herein, in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement or the Consent (both as defined in the Participation Agreement) and such default shall continue for 30 days after the written notice from the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

(D) any representation or warranty made by the Lessee herein, in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement or in any certificate or written statement furnished to the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent pursuant to or in connection with any such agreement proves untrue, misleading or incorrect in any materially adverse respect as of the date of making thereof;

(E) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Consent and the Indemnity Agreement shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(F) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes or might result in any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent or the Indemnity Agreement, under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of such obligations), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall

continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all such obligations shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers;

then, in any such case, the Trustee, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Trustee may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises, insofar as the Lessee may be lawfully authorized so to permit, where any of such Units may be located, without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace and in accordance with due process of law, and take possession of all or any of such Units and possess the same free from any right of the Lessee or its successors or assigns to use the Units for any purposes whatever; but the Trustee shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty whichever of the following amounts that the Trustee in its sole discretion shall specify, (i) the sum, with respect to each Unit, which represents (x) the excess of the present value, at the time of such termination, of the

entire unpaid balance of all rentals for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over the then present value of the rental which the Trustee reasonably estimates to be obtainable for each Unit during such period (such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 7% per annum discount, compounded quarterly from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated) or, if such Unit is sold, the net proceeds of the sale plus (y) any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which the Trustee shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of rental or (ii) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Trustee reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time. In the event the Trustee shall have sold any Unit, the Lessee shall, if the Trustee shall so elect, pay to the Trustee on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale in lieu of collecting any amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to clause (ii) of the preceding sentence with respect to such Unit. In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Trustee's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return or sale of any Unit.

13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver. The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Trustee shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law now or hereafter in effect which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited

by law. The Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder and agrees to make such payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

Except as otherwise provided in this Lease and the CSA, the Lessee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Trustee's rights under this Lease and the CSA and any and all rights of redemption.

13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver. The failure of the Trustee to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

13.4. Notice of Event of Default. The Lessee agrees to furnish written notice to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent, promptly upon any responsible officer's becoming aware of any condition which constituted or constitutes an Event of Default under this Lease or which after notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an Event of Default, specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. A "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate officer of the Lessee who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT

14.1. Return of Units. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 4.2 or § 13 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Trustee. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, shall meet all standards of all Applicable Laws then in effect, and shall have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and shall have removed therefrom at the Lessee's expense any addition, modification or improvement which, as provided in

§ 11 hereof, is owned by the Lessee or if the Lessee elects not to remove the same and the Trustee consents thereto, the same will remain affixed to such Unit and title thereto will immediately vest in the Trustee. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including without limitation giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the Unit or Units) place such Units upon such storage tracks as the Trustee reasonably may designate;

(b) cause such Units to be stored on such tracks at the risk of the Lessee without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Trustee; and

(c) cause the same to be transported to any reasonable place as directed by the Trustee.

The assembling, delivery, storage, insurance and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee and are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction the Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance thereof. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Units in good order and repair and will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All net earnings earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Trustee and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Trustee. In the event any Unit is not assembled, delivered and stored as hereinabove provided within 30 days after such termination, the Lessee shall in addition pay to the Trustee for each day thereafter an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the greater of (i) the product of 1.25 times the percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit for each such day (obtained by dividing the basic lease rate as set forth in § 3.1 hereof for each quarterly payment for such Unit by 90) or (ii) the Fair Market Rental exceeds the actual earnings received by the Trustee on such Unit for each such day. Such payment shall

not offset the obligation of the Lessee to redeliver the Equipment pursuant to the first sentence of this section. For purposes of this § 14, net earnings for each Unit shall be determined by aggregating all income including rentals and mileage per diem charges which the Lessee may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of such Unit and subtracting therefrom the Lessee's operating expenses including freight, interchange, running repairs and other similar charges in respect of such Unit. In no event shall net earnings include any sums that may be earned by the Lessee on the commodity, if any, being transported in such Unit.

14.2. Trustee Appointed Agent of Lessee. The Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Trustee as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Trustee, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whosoever shall be in possession of such Unit.

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE

15.1. Assignment; Consent. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Trustee without the consent of the Lessee, however, the Trustee agrees to promptly notify the Lessee of any such assignment. The Lessee hereby acknowledges the assignment of this Lease pursuant to the Lease Assignment.

15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units. (1) So long as no Event of Default exists hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the CSA, subject to the provisions of § 4.2 of this Lease. None of the Units may be used outside of the continental United States of America, except that up to 5% of the Units then subject to this Lease may at any time be used in Canada and Mexico. The Lessee shall not assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or any of them without the prior written consent of the Trustee and the Agent, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this § 15.2; and the Lessee shall not part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units without the prior written consent of the Trustee and the Agent, except as provided in said paragraph (2). The Lessee, at its own expense, will promptly pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any

party which if unpaid might become a lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (other than an encumbrance created by the Trustee or the Agent or resulting from claims against the Trustee or the Agent not related to the ownership of the Units or any encumbrance on the leasehold estate of the Lessee which is subordinate to the interests of the Trustee and the Agent) upon or with respect to any Unit, including any accession thereto or the interest of the Trustee, the Agent or the Lessee therein, and will promptly discharge any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance which arises; provided that the Lessee may contest any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance if the Lessee provides indemnity which shall protect the interests of the Agent, the Owner and the Trustee; and provided, further, that this covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent ("Permitted Liens").

(2) So long as no Event of Default exists hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units by it or any sublessee upon lines of any railroad or other trackage over which railroad equipment is regularly operated and shall be entitled to permit the use of the Units upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or pursuant to run-through or trip-lease agreements or pursuant to necessary maintenance arrangements and to sublease the Units, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease and the CSA; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not assign, sublease or use or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit involving the operation or maintenance thereof except as otherwise provided in this Lease, nor shall the Lessee assign or sublease any Unit to, or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit by, any person other than (i) a Class I railroad, (ii) a corporation whose unsecured debt is rated A or better by a nationally recognized rating service or (iii) any other sublessee with the consent of the Trustee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that in the case of subleases pursuant to clause (ii) of this paragraph (x) the Trustee shall be given notice of such sublease 15 days prior to the commencement thereof, it being understood that no triplease agreement entered into in the ordinary course of the Lessee's business shall constitute a sublease under this section, (y) the term of such sublease shall end on the

earlier of one year from the commencement of such sublease or the end of the Lease period and no consecutive renewals of such sublease shall be permitted without the consent of the Trustee which shall not be unreasonably withheld; and (z) in the case of a sublease having a fixed term of nine months or more, the Lessee shall provide, on request of the Trustee and solely as further security for the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, an assignment of sublease in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, provided, however, that until (a) an Event of Default occurs hereunder and (b) the Trustee notifies the Lessee and sublessee that it demands payment of the rents and moneys payable in respect of such sublease, all rents and moneys under such sublease shall be paid to the Lessee and the Trustee shall not interfere with such sublease. The Lessee shall not assign, sublease or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit predominantly outside the United States of America within the meaning of Section 48(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof, nor shall the Lessee assign or sublease to or permit the sublease or use of the Units by any person in whose hands such Units would not qualify as "section 38 property" within the meaning of said Code. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for the use of any of the Units from railroads or other entities so using such Units. Any sublease permitted by this paragraph shall be expressly subordinate to the rights and remedies of the Agent under the CSA and the Trustee under this Lease in respect of the Units covered by such sublease and no such sublease shall relieve the Lessee of any of its obligations hereunder which, notwithstanding any such sublease, shall remain in full force and effect.

(3) So long as (i) no Event of Default exists hereunder, (ii) the Lessee is complying with the provisions of the Consent and (iii) the Agent is entitled to apply the Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) in accordance with the Lease Assignment, the Lessee may quietly have, hold and enjoy the Units free and clear from repossession or disturbance by the Trustee or its officers, agents, employees or servants or by anyone (including the Owner, the Agent and the Investors) claiming by, through or under the Lessor.

15.3. Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation. The Lessee covenants not to merge with, or transfer all or substantially all its assets (including, but not limited to, the declaration and payment of liquidating dividends) to, any other business entity, but nothing in this § 15 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign its

leasehold interest under this Lease or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which now owns all the capital stock of the Lessee or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety and which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, provided that such assignee will not, upon the effectiveness thereof, be in default under any provision of this Lease; and provided further that the assuming corporation immediately after the merger or consolidation has a net worth which is not less than the net worth of Lessee immediately prior to the merger. In each case, net worth shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

SECTION 16. OPTIONS

16.1. Renewal for Successive Period. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Trustee and the Owner elect to extend the original term of this Lease in respect of not less than all the Units then covered by this Lease for a renewal term commencing on the scheduled expiration of such original term of this Lease, at a "Fair Market Rental" payable, in advance, in quarterly payments on the day such rentals were payable for the Units in each year of the original term. In the event of any such renewal, the length of the renewal term and the Casualty Values in respect of any Unit are to be as agreed upon by the Trustee and the Lessee. Upon not less than 360 days notice prior to the end of the original term of this Lease, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner that the Lessee elects to have the Fair Market Rental of all the Units under this Lease determined. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Trustee and the Lessee shall promptly cause the Fair Market Rental of such Units to be determined in the manner provided in § 16.2, which determination shall be made not less than 200 days prior to the end of the original term hereof. After determination of the Fair Market Rental, the Lessee may, not less than 180 days prior to the end of the original term of this Lease, give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner of its acceptance of the Fair Market Rental and that the Lessee elects to renew this Lease. If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to renew this Lease. The cost of any

appraisal shall be borne as follows: (i) if the Lessee does not elect to renew, the entire cost shall be paid by the Lessee; (ii) if the Lessee elects to renew and the Lessee and the Trustee did agree on a single appraiser, the cost shall be shared equally by the Lessee and the Trustee; and (iii) if the Lessee elects to renew and the Lessee and the Trustee failed to agree on a single appraiser, the Trustee will pay the cost of its appraiser and the Lessee will pay all other costs.

16.2. Determination of Fair Market Rental. (1) The Fair Market Rental for each extended term of this Lease shall be equal to the rental which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing lessee (other than a lessee currently in possession) and an informed and willing lessor under no compulsion to lease, and costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental.

(2) If, after 35 days from the giving of notice by the Lessee of the Lessee's election to extend the term of this Lease, the Trustee and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Rental of the Units, either party to such determination may give written notice to the other requesting determination of such Fair Market Rental by an appraisal procedure. The parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 days after such notice is given, each party shall appoint an appraiser within 25 days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 35 days after such notice is given appoint a third independent appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 35 days after such notice is given, either party may apply to make such appointment to the American Arbitration Association and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Rental of the Units subject to the proposed extended term within 90 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Rental of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If three appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other two appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining two determinations shall be averaged and such latter average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market

Rental. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Rental and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures.

16.3. Purchase Options. Provided this Lease has not been earlier terminated, and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, upon not less than 360 days notice prior to the end of the original or any renewal term of this Lease, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner that the Lessee elects to have the Fair Market Value of all the Units under the Lease determined. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Trustee and the Lessee shall promptly cause the Fair Market Value of such Units to be determined in a manner comparable to that provided in § 16.2, which determination shall be made not less than 200 days prior to the end of the current term of this Lease. After determination of the Fair Market Value, the Lessee may, not less than 180 days prior to the end of the current term of this Lease, give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner of its acceptance of the Fair Market Value and that the Lessee elects to purchase all Units under the Lease. If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to purchase such Units under this paragraph. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Lessee shall purchase such Units on the last business day of the term hereof at their Fair Market Value. The cost of any appraisal shall be borne as follows: (i) if the Lessee does not elect to purchase, the entire cost shall be paid by the Lessee; (ii) if the Lessee elects to purchase and the Lessee and the Trustee did agree on a single appraiser, the cost shall be shared equally by the Lessee and the Trustee; and (iii) if the Lessee elects to purchase and the Lessee and the Trustee failed to agree on a single appraiser, the Trustee will pay the cost of its appraiser and the Lessee will pay all other costs.

Provided this Lease has not been earlier terminated and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, upon not less than 180 days notice prior to January 2, 1999, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee that the Lessee elects to purchase all the Units then under this Lease at a purchase price equal to 55% of the original purchase price thereof ("Option Purchase

Price"). If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to purchase such Units under this paragraph. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Lessee shall purchase such Units on January 2, 1999, at the Option Purchase Price.

Upon payment of the Fair Market Value or the Option Purchase Price for any Unit pursuant to an exercise by the Lessee of its option to purchase with respect to such Unit, the Trustee shall execute and deliver to the Lessee, or upon request of the Lessee to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, (i) a bill of sale (without warranties, except as hereinafter provided in this clause (i)) for such Unit which will transfer title to such Unit and all claims against third parties including warranties in respect thereof to the Lessee, or to such assignee or nominee, as the case may be, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interest and other encumbrances created by or arising through the Trustee or the Owner, other than claims, liens, security interests and encumbrances which the Lessee is obligated to pay or discharge under or pursuant to this Lease, and (ii) an opinion of counsel (who may be in-house counsel of the Owner), to such effect.

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM

As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or any extended term of this Lease with respect to any Unit or on or after a termination of this Lease pursuant to Section 4.2, and in any event not later than 30 days thereafter, the Lessee will, at its own cost, expense and risk, without charge to the Trustee for insurance pursuant to the requirements of this Lease, at the option of the Trustee, either (i) deliver possession of such Unit to the Trustee at a location which is within the continental United States and is reasonably accessible to prospective purchasers and lessees upon such storage tracks as the Lessee may select, and permit the Trustee to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding three months from the date of delivery of the last such Unit and transport the same to any point within 500 miles of the point of the Lessee's last use of such Unit upon disposition of the Units, at any time within such three-month period, to any reasonable place or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Trustee, or (ii) deliver possession of such Unit to the Trustee upon such storage tracks within 500 miles of the point of the Lessee's last

use of such Unit as the Trustee may reasonably select and which are available to the Lessee and permit the Trustee to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding three months from the date of delivery of the last such Unit. Upon the last delivery referred to in the preceding sentence, except as otherwise provided in this § 17 the Lessee shall be absolved of any further responsibility for such Units. During any such storage period the Lessee will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable, except in the case of negligence of the Lessee or of its employees or agents, for any injury to, or the death of, any person exercising the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. Each Unit returned to the Trustee pursuant to this § 17 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, (ii) meet all standards of the Applicable Laws then in effect with respect to the usage of the Units by the Lessee and (iii) have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and have removed therefrom any such device not so considered an accession; provided, however, that if the Lessee elects not to remove the same and the Trustee consents thereto, the same will remain affixed to such Unit and title thereto will immediately vest in the Trustee. The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction, the Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of such covenants of the Lessee. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Units in good order and repair and will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, Lessee or user of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All net earnings earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Trustee and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Trustee. In the event any Unit is not assembled, delivered and stored as hereinabove provided within 30 days after such termination, the Lessee shall in addition pay to the Trustee for each day thereafter an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the greater of (i) the product of 1.25 times the percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit for each such day (obtained by

dividing the basic lease rate as set forth in § 3.1 hereof for each quarterly payment for such Unit by 90), or (ii) the Fair Market Rental exceeds the actual earnings received by the Trustee on such Unit for each such day. Such payment shall not offset the obligation of the Lessee to redeliver the Equipment pursuant to the first sentence of this section. For purposes of this § 17, net earnings for each Unit shall be determined by aggregating all income including rentals and mileage per diem charges which the Lessee may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of such Unit and subtracting therefrom the Lessee's operating expenses including freight, interchange, running repairs and other similar charges in respect of such Unit. In no event shall net earnings include any sums that may be earned by the Lessee on the commodity, if any, being transported in such Unit.

SECTION 18. FILING

The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 prior to the delivery and acceptance of any Unit hereunder, and will undertake the filing required of the Trustee under the CSA. The Lessee will from time to time perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file (and will refile whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Trustee or the Agent for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of their respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Agent and the Trustee evidence of all such filings and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Agent and the Trustee.

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS

The Lessee shall promptly pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to interest at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate on any overdue rentals and other obligations due hereunder for the period of time during which they are overdue, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

SECTION 20. TRUSTEE'S AND OWNER'S RIGHT TO
PERFORM FOR LESSEE

If the Lessee fails to perform any of its agreements contained herein, either the Trustee or the Owner may upon notice to the Lessee perform such agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Trustee or the Owner incurred in connection with such performance, together with interest on such amount at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate shall be payable by the Lessee upon demand, except as otherwise provided in this Lease. No such performance or compliance by the Trustee or the Owner shall be deemed a waiver of the rights and remedies of the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee against the Lessee hereunder, including, without limitation, the right of the Agent to terminate this Lease pursuant to Article 16 of the CSA and the Lease Assignment, and no such performance or compliance by the Trustee or the Owner shall be deemed to cure an Event of Default hereunder for purposes of Article 16 of the CSA except as otherwise provided in Section 16.1(e) of the CSA.

SECTION 21. NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given to any party hereto shall be deemed to have been given when delivered or mailed, first class, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessee, at 120 Broadway, New York, New York 10271, attention of Treasurer;

(b) if to the Trustee, at 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690, attention of Corporate Trust Division, with copies to the Owner and GATX Leasing Corporation at their respective addresses below;

(c) if to the Owner, at One State Farm Plaza, Bloomington, Illinois 61701, attention of Corporate Fixed Income Department, with a copy to GATX Leasing Corporation at Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2200, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration Department;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing. Copies of each such notice shall be given to the

Agent at P.O. Box 2258 (or if by hand, Two Hopkins Plaza),
Baltimore, Maryland 21203, Attention of Corporate Trust
Department.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. Any such prohibition or unenforceability shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE

Except for the Participation Agreement, the CSA and the Indemnity Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Trustee and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized officers for the Trustee and the Lessee.

SECTION 24. EXECUTION

This Lease may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Agent pursuant to the Lease Assignment shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

SECTION 25. GOVERNING LAW

This Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and out of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred

by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Lease or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any Unit shall be located, and any rights arising out of the marking of the Units.

SECTION 26. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE

Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee or any person claiming by, through or under the Lessee making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

SECTION 27. AGREEMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF TRUSTEE'S ASSIGNS

All rights of the Trustee hereunder shall inure to

the benefit of the Trustee, the Owner and any of the Trustee's assigns (including the Agent).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Assistant Treasurer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under the
aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

APPENDIX A TO LEASE

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, PA 20 Longview, TX 19 Bude, MS | 65 | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, PA 20 Longview, TX 19 Bude, MS |

APPENDIX B TO LEASE

Casualty Values*

| <u>Payment Dates</u> | <u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u> | <u>Payment Dates</u> | <u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u> |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 1/2/84 | 102.745 | 4/2/93 | 73.694 |
| 4/2/84 | 103.082 | 7/2/93 | 72.454 |
| 7/2/84 | 103.319 | 10/2/93 | 71.176 |
| 10/2/84 | 103.546 | 1/2/94 | 70.031 |
| 1/2/85 | 103.976 | 4/2/94 | 68.675 |
| 4/2/85 | 101.342 | 7/2/94 | 67.292 |
| 7/2/85 | 101.489 | 10/2/94 | 65.892 |
| 10/2/85 | 101.591 | 1/2/95 | 64.649 |
| 1/2/86 | 101.820 | 4/2/95 | 63.217 |
| 4/2/86 | 98.990 | 7/2/95 | 61.786 |
| 7/2/86 | 98.951 | 10/2/95 | 60.340 |
| 10/2/86 | 98.870 | 1/2/96 | 59.051 |
| 1/2/87 | 98.923 | 4/2/96 | 57.575 |
| 4/2/87 | 95.922 | 7/2/96 | 56.102 |
| 7/2/87 | 95.710 | 10/2/96 | 54.617 |
| 10/2/87 | 95.455 | 1/2/97 | 53.291 |
| 1/2/88 | 95.331 | 4/2/97 | 51.778 |
| 4/2/88 | 92.148 | 7/2/97 | 50.274 |
| 7/2/88 | 91.754 | 10/2/97 | 48.760 |
| 10/2/88 | 91.313 | 1/2/98 | 47.406 |
| 1/2/89 | 90.999 | 4/2/98 | 45.868 |
| 4/2/89 | 87.625 | 7/2/98 | 44.343 |
| 7/2/89 | 87.040 | 10/2/98 | 42.809 |
| 10/2/89 | 86.412 | 1/2/99 | 41.431 |
| 1/2/90 | 85.912 | 4/2/99 | 39.833 |
| 4/2/90 | 85.202 | 7/2/99 | 38.215 |
| 7/2/90 | 84.432 | 10/2/99 | 36.552 |
| 10/2/90 | 83.613 | 1/2/00 | 35.018 |
| 1/2/91 | 82.920 | 4/2/00 | 33.261 |
| 4/2/91 | 82.014 | 7/2/00 | 31.482 |
| 7/2/91 | 81.050 | 10/2/00 | 29.653 |
| 10/2/91 | 80.048 | 1/2/01 | 27.950 |
| 1/2/92 | 79.188 | 4/2/01 | 26.021 |
| 4/2/92 | 78.123 | 7/2/01 | 24.067 |
| 7/2/92 | 77.024 | 10/2/01 | 22.060 |
| 10/2/92 | 75.892 | 1/2/02 | 20.000 |
| 1/2/93 | 74.897 | | |

* These Values assume a rate of interest on the CSA Indebtedness of 11% per annum. Accordingly, to the extent that interest actually accrued on the CSA Indebtedness for the quarter ended on any Payment Date is at a rate higher or lower than 11%, the corresponding Value will be appropriately adjusted to reflect the actual interest accrued.

Annex D
to Conditional
Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

Between

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual
capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company

and

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent.

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner"), and MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, a Maryland banking corporation, as agent ("Agent") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement").

The Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with each of ACF SALES CORPORATION and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC. ("Builders") providing for the sale to the Trustee of such units of railroad equipment ("Units") described in Annex B to the CSA as are delivered to and accepted by the Trustee thereunder.

ASARCO INCORPORATED ("Lessee") and the Trustee have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof ("Lease") providing for the leasing by the Trustee to the Lessee of the Units.

The Trustee will assign certain of its rights under the Lease to the Agent in order to secure the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA and as an inducement to the Investors (as defined in the Participation Agreement) to invest in the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in Section 4.3(b) of the CSA).

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. The Trustee hereby transfers and assigns to the Agent, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA, all the Trustee's right, title and interest, powers, privileges and other benefits under the Lease (except any amounts of indemnity payable pursuant to Section 6 or 12 of the Lease or any proceeds of public liability insurance maintained pursuant to Section 7.6 of the Lease, in each case to the Trustee in its fiduciary or individual capacities or to the Owner and any indemnity payments made pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date hereof between the Lessee and the Owner), including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits

and other sums payable to or receivable by the Trustee from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease, whether as rent, casualty payment, termination payment, indemnity, liquidated damages or otherwise (such moneys called "Payments"), and the right, upon the happening of an Event of Default, to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action specified in the Lease and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Trustee is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Trustee hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Agent in its own name or in the name of its nominee or in the name of the Trustee or as its attorney to demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Trustee is or may become entitled under the Lease and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof, and the Agent shall have the exclusive right to control any such proceedings to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease.

The Agent agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Trustee pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Agent will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA then due and payable and, so long as no event of default under the CSA or event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an event of default thereunder shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Owner on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Trustee by bank wire of immediately available Federal funds to the Owner on such date at such address as may be specified to the Agent in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Owner. If the Agent shall not receive any rental payment under § 3.1 of the Lease when due, the Agent shall notify the Trustee, the Owner and the Lessee at their respective addresses set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Agent to so notify the Trustee shall not affect the obligations of the Trustee hereunder or under the CSA.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Agent to or transfer or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Trustee under the Lease. Notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Trustee to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns against and only against persons other than the Agent.

3. The Trustee will faithfully perform each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides is to be performed by the Trustee and, without the written consent of the Agent, will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee (including without limitation the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein), or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease. Any amendment, waiver, modification or termination of the Lease without the Agent's consent shall be void.

4. The Trustee hereby constitutes the Agent the Trustee's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Trustee or otherwise) to demand and receive all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Trustee is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which the Agent may deem to be necessary or advisable.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Agent shall terminate, and all right, title and interest of the Agent in and to the Lease shall revert to the Trustee. Promptly following such full discharge and satisfaction, the Agent will advise the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied and instruct the Lessee that no further payments under the Lease are to be made to the Agent.

6. The Trustee will pay and discharge any and all claims, liens, charges, security interests or other encumbrances (other than those created by the CSA) on the Lease or the rentals or other payments due or to become due thereunder claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee and, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner, or their respective successors and assigns (other than the Agent), not arising out of the transactions contemplated by the CSA or the Lease (but, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, including tax liens arising out of the

receipt of the rentals and the other payments under the Lease and any other proceeds from the Units) which if unpaid might become a claim, lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance on or with respect to the Lease or such rentals or other payments equal or superior to the Agent's interest therein, unless the Trustee, the Lessee or the Owner shall be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Agent, adversely affect the interest of the Agent hereunder.

7. The Trustee will from time to time execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all further instruments required by law or requested by the Agent in order to confirm or further assure the interest of the Agent hereunder.

8. The Agent may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including without limitation the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Agent hereunder.

9. This Assignment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording, or depositing hereof, if any, as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Assignment shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any Unit shall be located, and any rights arising out of the marking of the Units.

10. The Trustee shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or mailed to the Agent at its address set forth in the CSA or at such other address as the Agent shall designate.

11. So long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is continuing, the Agent will not exercise or seek to exercise any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Trustee to the Agent by this Assignment, except the right to demand, sue for, collect, receive and

apply the Payments as provided in Section 1 hereof, and the Trustee may (if the Agent is not already doing so) exercise or seek to exercise its rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or seek to exercise any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(b) of the Lease without the prior written consent of the Agent.

12. Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Agent and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Agent; provided, however, that the Agent or any person claiming by, through or under the Agent making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

13. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Agent shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Assignment is dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution

hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under
the aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT and
TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

Assistant Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Corporate
Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared
to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says
that he is a Vice President of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a
national banking association, that one of the seals affixed
to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said
national banking association, that said instrument was
signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking associ-
ation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknow-
ledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was
the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF MARYLAND,)
) ss.:
CITY OF BALTIMORE,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared
to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says
that he is an Assistant Vice President of MERCANTILE-SAFE
DEPOSIT and TRUST COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to
the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said
corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on
behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of
Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the
foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said
corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

CONSENT AND AGREEMENT

Asarco Incorporated, a New Jersey corporation ("Lessee"), the lessee named in the Lease of Railroad Equipment ("Lease") referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment"), hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and consents to the lease assignment in accordance with the terms of the Lease Assignment and agrees that:

(1) Pursuant to § 3.3 of the Lease, it will pay all Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) payable under the Lease by bank wire transfer of Federal funds directly to MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as agent ("Agent"), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, at Two Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, Maryland 21203, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Agent), for credit to its Corporate Trust Department's Account No. 619478-8 with advice that the payment is "Re: Asarco 10/1/83".

(2) it shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent or additional rent, reduction thereof or setoff against or recoupment of rent or additional rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions, setoffs or recoupments due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims or counterclaims of the Lessee against the Lessor under the Lease or under the CSA or against the Builders (as defined in the Lease Assignment) or the Agent or otherwise (provided that the foregoing shall not be deemed a waiver by the Lessee of its rights to pursue any past, present or future claims directly against the Builders or the Lessee's right to require the Trustee to perform the Trustee's obligations under the Documents (as defined in the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof));

(3) the Agent shall be entitled to the benefits of and to receive and enforce performance of all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Agent were named therein as the Trustee; and the Agent shall not by virtue of the Lease Assignment be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise; and

(4) without the prior written consent of the Agent, the Lease shall not be terminated or modified

nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Agent by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract for the benefit of the Agent and its successors and assigns under the laws of the State of New York, and for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

by

Assistant Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted as of October 1, 1983.

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND
TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

Assistant Vice President

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

Between

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company

and each of

ACF SALES CORPORATION

and

TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC.

Floating Rate Conditional Sale Indebted-
ness Due August 15, 1998

[Covering 165 Sulfuric Acid Tank Cars]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS..... | C-1 |
| ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE | C-2 |
| ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY | C-3 |
| ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT | C-5 |
| ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN EQUIPMENT | C-9 |
| ARTICLE 6. TAXES | C-11 |
| ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE AND CASUALTY OCCURRENCES .. | C-12 |
| ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE; CONDEMNATION | C-13 |
| ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE | C-15 |
| ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS | C-15 |
| ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES | C-16 |
| ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS | C-19 |
| ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS | C-20 |
| ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES | C-23 |
| ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 19. FILING | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS; MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT ... | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 21. NOTICES | C-29 |
| ARTICLE 22. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS | C-30 |
| ARTICLE 23. GOVERNING LAW | C-31 |
| ARTICLE 24. EXECUTION | C-31 |
| Schedule I--Amortization of CSA Indebtedness | C-35 |
| Annex A--Information Relating to Building of Equipment | C-37 |
| Annex B--Equipment Schedule | C-41 |

* This Table of Contents has been included for convenience only and does not form a part of this document.

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner"), and each of ACF SALES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC. a Texas corporation (collectively "Vendors" or "Builders" or individually "Vendor" or "Builder" as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof).

The Builders severally agree to construct, sell and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee agrees to purchase, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto ("Equipment").

The Trustee is entering into a Lease of Railroad Equipment with ASARCO INCORPORATED ("Lessee") substantially in the form of Annex C hereto ("Lease").

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY ("Agent") is acting as agent for an institutional investor (together with any assignees, "Investors") pursuant to a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among the Lessee, the Agent, the Owner, the Trustee and the Investor.

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS

1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; Assignment. The parties hereto contemplate that the Trustee will furnish 31.85357% of the Purchase Price (as defined in Section 4.1 hereof) of the Equipment and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builders by the Agent pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") between the Builders and the Agent.

1.2. Lease Assignment. As security for the payment and performance of all the Trustee's obligations

hereunder, the Trustee will assign to the Agent all right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the Lease pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement substantially in the form of Annex D hereto ("Lease Assignment"), and the Lessee shall acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement substantially in the form attached to the Lease Assignment ("Consent").

1.3. Meaning of "Vendor" and "Builder". The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of their rights hereunder, the parties hereto which have manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to their respective manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, one of the parties hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

The rights and obligations of the Builders under this Agreement are several in accordance with their interests and not joint. Accordingly, whenever this Agreement, by the use of such designation as "the Vendor", "such Builder", "the Builder", or other similar term, confers a right or imposes an obligation upon any corporation named in Item 1 of Schedule A hereto or its successor, such right or obligation shall be construed to accrue to or be enforceable against only the specific corporation furnishing the units of Equipment giving rise to such right or obligation and its successors as herein provided.

ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE

Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct the Equipment at its plant described in Annex B hereto (such Equipment with respect to each Builder being hereinafter sometimes called "its Equipment"), and each Builder will sell and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such Builder's Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as

may be agreed upon in writing between the applicable Builder, the Trustee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the "Specifications"). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as then being applicable to each such unit of Equipment, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Place of Delivery. Each Builder will deliver the units of its Equipment to the Trustee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Trustee), freight charges and storage charges, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that neither Builder shall have any obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clause (c) or (d) of Section 16.1 hereof or subsequent to the occurrence of any event of default as described in Section 16.1 hereof or of any event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder (a) following receipt of written notice from the Trustee or the Agent of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid or (b) until it receives notice from the Agent and the Trustee that the respective conditions contained in Articles VII and VIII of the Participation Agreement have been met.

3.2. Force Majeure. The obligations of each Builder as to time of delivery are subject to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riots or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fires, floods, explosions, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

3.3. Exclusion of Equipment. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.2 hereof, any unit of Equipment not delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof and any unit of Equipment not delivered to and accepted by the Trustee hereunder on or before December 30, 1983, shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Trustee shall be relieved of its obligations hereunder to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any unit of Equipment shall be so excluded, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the units of Equipment not so excluded herefrom. In the event of any such exclusion of any unit of Equipment herefrom pursuant to the foregoing provisions or pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof, or in the event the Trustee is relieved of its obligations hereunder to accept or pay for any or all units of Equipment in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof for any reason whatsoever, the Trustee will transfer and assign to the applicable Builder all the right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the units so excluded.

3.4. Inspection. During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Trustee (who may be employees of the Lessee), and each Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to the plant at which the units of Equipment are being constructed in accordance with the standard safety and insurance regulations of such Builder. Prior to delivery to the Trustee, each unit of Equipment shall be presented to an authorized inspector of the Trustee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit, and if such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such authorized inspector shall execute and deliver to the Builder a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") stating that such unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Trustee and is marked in accordance with Article 10 hereof; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof. By § 2 of the Lease and by this Section 3.4, the Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to inspect and accept delivery of the Equipment. Acceptance of any unit of Equipment by the Lessee (or its employees or agents, as aforesaid) pursuant to § 2 of the Lease shall be deemed to be acceptance of such unit hereunder by the Trustee.

3.5. Responsibilities After Delivery. Upon delivery to and acceptance by the Trustee of units of Equipment at the place specified for delivery, the Builder

thereof shall have no further responsibility for nor bear any risk of any damage to or the destruction or loss of any such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof.

ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units. The base price or prices per unit of Equipment to be paid by the Trustee are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as may be agreed to by the applicable Builder, the Trustee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices per unit as so increased by freight charges to the Lessee's designated location of delivery (which charges are to be prepaid by the applicable Builder) and/or price escalation or decreased as set forth in the invoice or invoices of the applicable Builder (the "Invoice") delivered to the Trustee and, if the Purchase Price is other than the base price or prices set forth in said Annex B, the Invoice shall be accompanied by or have endorsed thereon the agreement or approval of the Lessee. If on any Closing Date (as defined in Section 4.2 hereof) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as to which the Trustee, the Agent and the Lessee may have agreed prior to the delivery to the Trustee of the Equipment being settled for on such Closing Date), the appropriate Builder or Builders (and any assignee of such Builder or Builders) and the Trustee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Trustee and the Lessee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price to not more than said Maximum Purchase Price (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Trustee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

4.2. Settlement and Closing Dates. The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Trustee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto. The term "Closing Date" with respect to any group of units shall be such date as is specified by the applicable Builder in accordance with

Item 2 of Annex A hereto by six business days' written notice thereof with the concurrence of the Trustee, the Agent and the Lessee, but in no event shall such Closing Date be later than December 30, 1983. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment to be settled for and a copy thereof shall be sent by the Lessee to the Agent and the Trustee. The place of each closing shall be determined by mutual agreement among the parties hereto. At least five business days prior to any Closing Date, the applicable Builder shall present the Invoice to the Trustee and the Lessee for the Equipment to be settled for. The term "business day" as used herein means any calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Chicago, Illinois, Baltimore, Maryland, or New York, New York, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

4.3. Indebtedness of Trustee to Vendor. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Participation Agreement, the Trustee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment to be settled for and hereby promises to pay the same in immediately available funds to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, as follows:

(a) on each Closing Date, an amount equal to 31.853570% of the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement is being made; and

(b) in 59 quarterly installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement is being made less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section (said portion of the aggregate Purchase Price payable in installments called "CSA Indebtedness").

4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest. The installments of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable quarterly on January 2, April 2, July 2 and October 2 in each year, commencing on April 2, 1984, and ending on October 2, 1998 (each such date being herein called a "Payment Date"). If any Payment Date is not a business day, the payment shall be payable on the next succeeding business day.

The unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such

indebtedness was incurred at a rate of interest per annum equal to the Floating Rate. "Floating Rate" shall mean (a) until January 2, 1987, the Prime Rate and (b) thereafter shall mean the Prime Rate plus the product of the multiplication in which the multiplicand is the number of calendar quarters elapsed subsequent to January 2, 1987, and in which the multiplier is $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1%, except that for each of the four quarters from January 2, 1989, to January 2, 1990, the multiplier is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%. "Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest publicly announced by The Arizona Bank from time to time as its Prime Rate, as in effect from time to time.

To permit calculation of the Floating Rate prior to the end of any quarter, it is agreed that the calculation will be made by disregarding the last 10 days of the quarter and including the 10 days prior to the commencement of the quarter.

Interest on the unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable in arrears to the extent accrued on January 2, 1984, and each Payment Date. The amount of principal of the CSA Indebtedness payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated to be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto (subject to the provisions of Article 7 hereof) and the aggregate of such installments of principal shall completely amortize the CSA Indebtedness at maturity. The Trustee will, or cause GATX Leasing Corporation to, furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a schedule showing the amount of principal payable on each Payment Date promptly after the last Closing Date, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor.

4.5. Calculation of Interest. Interest under this Agreement shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

4.6. Penalty Interest. The Trustee will pay interest at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate ("Penalty Rate"), upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof or such lesser amount as shall be legally enforceable, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

4.7. Currency of Payment. All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made by bank wire transfer of Federal funds in such coin or currency of the United States as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in

Article 7 hereof, the Trustee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the CSA Indebtedness prior to the date on which it becomes due.

4.8. Liability of Trustee Limited to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment". Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to any provision of Articles 16 and 17 hereof, except as set forth in this Section 4.8), but not limiting the effect of Article 22 hereof, the liability of the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee for any and all payments to be made by it under this Agreement, with the exception only of the payments to be made pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof (which shall be made by the Trustee solely from funds provided to the Trustee by the Owner for the purpose of enabling the Trustee to make such payments) and the proviso to Section 13.3 hereof, shall not exceed an amount equal to and shall be payable only out of the "income and proceeds from the Equipment", and such payments shall be made by the Trustee only to the extent that the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee shall have actually received sufficient "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to make such payments. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Trustee shall have no liability to make any payments under this Agreement whatsoever except from the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to the extent actually received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee. As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean:

(i) if one of the events of default specified in Section 16.1 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in § 7 of the Lease) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 13 or any other provision of the Lease (except any indemnity paid or payable to the Trustee pursuant to § 6 or 12 of the Lease) and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition; and

(ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of subsection (i) above as are indefeasibly received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee and as shall equal the portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement;

it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Trustee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment as provided for herein for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 16 or 17 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Trustee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Trustee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this Section, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable pursuant to the limitations set forth in this Section.

ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN EQUIPMENT

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessions Are Part of Equipment. The Vendor hereby retains a security interest in the Equipment until the Trustee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the

Trustee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease. Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any unit of Equipment (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such unit, (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such unit, (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units, or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such unit in railroad interchange by the Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) shall constitute accessions to the Equipment and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement and included in the term "Equipment" as used herein.

5.2. Obligations Upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness. Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Trustee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Trustee at that time, will (a) execute an instrument releasing its security interest in the Equipment and transferring such interest to the Trustee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby or otherwise created by the Vendor and deliver such instrument to the Trustee at its address referred to in Article 21 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear upon the public records the title of the Trustee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Trustee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as provided therein. The Trustee hereby waives and releases any and all rights existing or that may be acquired in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 6. TAXES

6.1. General Tax Indemnification. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Trustee agrees to pay and to indemnify and hold the Vendor harmless from all Taxes (as defined in § 6 of the Lease) for which indemnification is required under the Lease; excluding, however, (i) Taxes on or measured by net income based upon the Vendor's receipt of payments provided for herein (other than payments due the Vendor under this Article 6 except those for which the Vendor is entitled to a corresponding deduction in the calculation of its net income) and franchise and value added taxes which are in lieu of such net income taxes; and (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in Section 6.2 hereof.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Trustee. If reasonably requested by the Trustee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Trustee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings or both. The Trustee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or action relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Trustee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Trustee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in Section 16.1 hereof and no event which with notice

or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Trustee under or arising out of this Article 6, the Trustee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE AND CASUALTY OCCURRENCES

7.1. Maintenance. The Trustee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and eligible for railroad interchange in accordance with the Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) and in the same condition as other similar equipment owned or leased by the Lessee.

7.2. Casualty Occurrences. In the event that any unit of Equipment shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence (as defined in § 7.1 of the Lease), the Trustee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or has otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence, cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard thereto by written notice. On the next succeeding date for the payment of an installment on the CSA Indebtedness after such notice from the Lessee has been received (each such date hereinafter called a "Settlement Date"), the Trustee shall, subject to the limitations contained in Section 4.8 hereof, pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as defined in Section 7.3 hereof) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of such Settlement Date, together with an amount equal to accrued interest thereon (as hereinafter provided). The Trustee shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of principal and interest due on such date in respect of CSA Indebtedness not being prepaid) to prepay, without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the CSA

Indebtedness, together with all interest accrued on the portion of the CSA Indebtedness being prepaid. The Trustee shall promptly cause to be furnished to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counter-parts as the Vendor and the Lessee may request, calculated as provided in Section 4.4 hereof.

7.3. Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof referred to in Paragraph 4.3(b) hereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be determined (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article with respect to any other unit). For the purpose of this paragraph each payment of the Purchase Price made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment with respect to each unit of Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of all the Equipment.

7.4. Obligations upon Payment of Casualty Value. Upon payment by the Trustee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Trustee, without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Trustee, will execute and deliver to the Trustee, at the expense of the Trustee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Trustee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Trustee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Trustee to such unit.

ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE; CONDEMNATION

The Trustee shall cause any insurance required by § 7.6(ii) of the Lease to be maintained. If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of any unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall forthwith pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Trustee after receipt by the Vendor of the Casualty Value of such Unit, together with accrued interest thereon, unless an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder. All

insurance proceeds received by the Vendor in respect of any unit of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be forthwith paid to the Trustee upon proof reasonably satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired, provided that an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing.

ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS

On or before March 31 in each year, commencing with the year 1984, the Trustee shall cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement to the effect set forth in § 8 of the Lease. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Trustee's and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT

The Trustee will cause each unit of Equipment to be kept numbered and marked as provided in § 5 of the Lease. The Trustee will not permit the identifying number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor which previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed by or on behalf of the Trustee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed. Except as aforesaid, the Trustee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its permitted sublessees.

ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

During the term of this Agreement, the Trustee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including without limitation the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10 of the Lease) and in the event the Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any

unit of Equipment, the Trustee will or will cause any lessee to conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Trustee or any lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any Applicable Law in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, materially and adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Trustee.

So long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, the Trustee shall be entitled to the possession of the Equipment and the use thereof from and after delivery of the Equipment to the Trustee, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination. The Trustee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights of the Vendor and shall, except as provided in §§ 4.2 and 15.2 of the Lease, be subject to the remedies of the Vendor under this Agreement. The Lease shall not be amended in any respect or terminated (except in accordance with its terms) without the prior written consent of the Vendor prior to the payment in full of the CSA Indebtedness, together with all other sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS

13.1. Trustee To Discharge Liens. The Trustee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee or its successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment or any unit thereof or the Lease or the income and proceeds from the Equipment or the Lease, and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, materially and adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment, its interest

in the income and proceeds from the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment or the income and proceeds from the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens. This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 22 Except in Certain Instances. The obligations of the Trustee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in Article 22 hereof; provided, however, that the Trustee will pay or discharge any and all taxes, claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee and, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, from, through or under the Owner and its successors and assigns not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby or in other documents mentioned herein (but, to the extent that it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, including taxes arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease and any other proceeds from the Equipment), which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment or the Trustee's interest in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, but the Trustee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such tax, claim, lien, charge or security interest so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not in the opinion of the Vendor adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, the Lease, its interest in the income and proceeds from the Equipment or the Lease, or otherwise under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES

14.1. Indemnification. The Trustee shall pay and shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Vendor, its successors, assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons"), from and against any and all Indemnified Matters (as defined in § 12 of the Lease), except that the Trustee

shall not be liable to any Builder in respect of any Indemnified Matter to the extent liability in respect thereof arises from an act or omission of such Builder or is covered by such Builder's warranties or patent indemnities referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof. The Trustee shall be obligated under this Article 14, whether or not any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Trustee under this Article 14 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Trustee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Trustee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Trustee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Trustee to do so, the Trustee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Trustee is required to make any payment under this Article 14, the Trustee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Trustee agree to give each other written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof. Upon the payment in full by the Trustee of any indemnity as contained in this Article 14, and provided that no event of default described in Section 16.1 hereof or other event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of such Indemnified Matter. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from the Lessee as a result of any Indemnified Matter shall be paid over to the Trustee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Trustee for indemnification payments previously made by the Trustee in respect of such Indemnified Matter.

14.2. Survival; No Subrogation. The indemnities contained in this Article 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article 14 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

14.3. Trustee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost. The Trustee will bear the responsibility for and risk of any damage to or destruction or loss of each unit of Equipment and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in any such event.

14.4. Warranties and Patent Indemnities. The agreement of the parties relating to each Builder's warranties of material and workmanship and to patent indemnification is set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto and Article 2 hereof. Such warranties and covenants of patent indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, or the satisfactory discharge or termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

14.5. Warranties of Each Builder. Each Builder represents and warrants to the Trustee that at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement the Trustee will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights of the Vendor, the Lessee and the Trustee.

Each Builder represents that it is not entering into this Agreement or into any other transaction contemplated by the Participation Agreement directly or indirectly in connection with any arrangement or understanding by it in any way involving any employee benefit plan (other than a governmental plan) with respect to which it or, insofar as is known to it, any party to the Participation Agreement is a party in interest, all within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Each Builder hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee and its successors and assigns that this Agreement has been duly authorized by such Builder and lawfully executed and delivered by it for a valid consideration and that, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee, this Agreement is, insofar as such Builder is concerned, a legal, valid and binding instrument, enforceable against such Builder in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS

15.1. Assignment by Trustee. The Trustee will not transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment (except to the Lessee pursuant to the Lease) or sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement (except as provided in the Trust Agreement).

15.2. Assignment by Vendor. All or any of the rights, remedies, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Trustee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to or relieve any Builder from any of its obligations of such Builder to deliver the Equipment to the Trustee in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof, or obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 3, 4, 6 and 14 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 15 or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor. Upon any such assignment pursuant to Section 15.2 hereof, the assignor shall give written notice to the Trustee and the Lessee, together with a copy of such assignment, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Trustee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Trustee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct. The Trustee shall have no obligation to any assignee prior to actual receipt by the Trustee of written notice of any such assignment.

15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness. The Trustee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Agent as provided in the CSA Assignment. The Trustee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Agent to the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever by the Trustee arising out of any breach of any obligation of any Builder or any other person with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof or with respect to any indemnity herein contained or arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Trustee or the Lessee by any person. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Trustee against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing:

(a) the Trustee shall fail to pay or cause to be paid in full any sum payable by the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.3, Section 4.4 or Section 7.2 hereof when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 22 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee) and such default shall continue for ten days after the date such payment is due and payable; or

(b) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the conditions and agreements on the part of the Trustee (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 22 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee) or the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement, the CSA Assignment, the Lease Assignment or the Consent and such default shall continue for 60 days after written notice from the

Vendor to the Trustee and the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied; or

(c) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease and the Consent shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(d) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Trustee (in its capacity as Trustee under the Trust Agreement), the Owner or the Lessee for any relief which includes or might result in any modification of the obligations of the Trustee hereunder, the Owner under the Trust Agreement or the Lessee under the Lease or under the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all such obligations shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Trustee, the Owner or the Lessee, as the case may be, or for their respective property in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers; or

(e) any Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) shall have occurred and be continuing under the Lease unless the Trustee or the Owner shall have cured such Event of Default and the corresponding event of default hereunder within the later to occur of (1) the expiration of all applicable grace periods, or (2) the 15th business day following the giving of telex notice to the Trustee and the Owner that such Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided, however, that if more than eight Events of Default or if more than four consecutive Events of Default within four calendar quarters shall have occurred under clause (A) of § 13.1 of the Lease which corresponds to an event of default under Section 16.1(a) hereof, any such Event of Default shall be an event of default hereunder whether or not the corresponding event of default hereunder is cured;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Trustee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, declare (a "Declaration of Default") the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the Penalty Rate to the extent legally enforceable. In addition, if the Trustee does not pay the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of payment within 15 days of such notice of Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, cause the term of the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate; provided, however, that such termination shall not be in derogation of or impair the rights of the Trustee or the Agent (under the assignment thereof), as the case may be, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with any of its covenants and agreements under the Lease or to enforce any of its rights and remedies under § 13 of the Lease (subject to the Agent's rights to repossess and sell the Equipment as provided in this Agreement), including the rights of the Trustee or the Agent (under the assignment thereof), as the case may be, to sue for and recover damages provided for in § 13 of the Lease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness so payable, with

interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Trustee wherever situated, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 22 hereof. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Lessee of any event of which it has knowledge which constituted, constitutes, or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an event of default under this Agreement.

16.2. Waiver of Defaults. The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Trustee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, time is of the essence of this Agreement and no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment. Subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, the Vendor may take or cause to be taken by its agent or agents immediate possession of the Equipment or one or more of the units thereof without liability to return to the Trustee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 17 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Trustee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Trustee or the Lessee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor. In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable

point or points for the delivery of the Equipment, the Trustee shall at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including without limitation giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the unit or units) place such units upon such storage tracks as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) cause such units to be stored on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such units of Equipment have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the same to be transported to any reasonable place as directed by the Vendor.

During any storage period, the Trustee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and the Trustee acknowledges that upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree requiring specific performance hereof. The Trustee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of Equipment in any commercially reasonable manner.

17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as provided in Section 17.1 hereof) may, at its election, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire CSA Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Trustee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 21 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and no objection is made thereto within the 30-day period described in the

second proviso below, all the Trustee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Trustee may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Trustee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid, including penalty interest, and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Trustee; provided further that if the Trustee, the Lessee or any other persons notified under the terms of this Section object in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Trustee's Right of Redemption. Subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Trustee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment or one or more of the units thereof free from any and all claims of the Trustee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Trustee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Trustee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for and otherwise arranging for the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and

vest in the Trustee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the reasonable attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor. Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at such place or places and at such time or times as the Vendor may specify, in one lot or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Trustee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment or any unit thereof so offered for sale. The Trustee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than 10 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 21 hereof. In addition, if such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Trustee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 10 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Trustee or the Lessee (except to the extent of surplus money received as provided in Section 17.7 hereof) and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof. Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity not inconsistent herewith, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no

renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Trustee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Trustee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Trustee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

17.7. Deficiency or Surplus. If there shall remain any amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, the Trustee shall, subject to the limitations of Section 4.8 hereof and of Article 22 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the Penalty Rate and, if the Trustee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Trustee, provided that the satisfaction of any such judgment shall be limited to the Trust Estate. If there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid forthwith to the Trustee.

17.8. Expenses. Subject to the limitations of Section 4.8 and Article 22 hereof, the Trustee will pay all reasonable fees, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment.

17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements. The foregoing provisions of this Article 17 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

18.1. Conflict with State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall be ineffective as to such jurisdiction without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Trustee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

18.2. Waiver of Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Trustee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, including notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 19. FILING

The Trustee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303; and the Trustee will from time to time perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its title to the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Trustee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS; MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

All article and section headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement and the Exhibits thereto, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Builders, the Vendor and the Trustee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Trustee. Any reference herein to this Agreement or any other agreement shall mean such agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto or thereto then in effect.

ARTICLE 21. NOTICES

Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered, telexed or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, at its chief place of business at the following specified address:

(a) to a Builder, at its address set forth in Item 1 of Annex A hereto;

(b) to the Trustee, at 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690, attention of Corporate Trust Division, with copies to the Owner and GATX Leasing Corporation at their respective addresses set forth in Article XIII of the Participation Agreement;

(c) to the Owner, at its address set forth in Article XIII of the Participation Agreement;

(d) to the Lessee, at 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10271, Attention of Treasurer;

(e) to the Agent, at P.O. Box 2258 (if by hand, Two Hopkins Plaza), Baltimore, Maryland 21203, Attention of Corporate Trust Department;

(f) to any assignee of the Vendor or of the Trustee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Trustee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, by such assignee;

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 22. IMMUNITIES;
SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS

22.1. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants. The obligations of the Trustee under Sections 7.1, 7.2, 17.2, 17.7 and 17.8 and under Articles 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 (except as set forth in Section 13.3 thereof), 14 and 19 hereof and any and all obligations at any time arising thereunder shall be deemed satisfied in full in all respects by the Lessee's execution and delivery of the Lease. The Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations; but if the same shall not be performed, they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 16 hereof. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor shall consent to any agreement in writing between the Lessee and the Trustee increasing the rentals, casualty values or termination values payable pursuant to § 3 or § 7 of the Lease, such consent to be given by the Vendor within 30 days of delivery of a copy of such agreement to the Vendor.

22.2. No Personal Liability of Trustee. Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution (except as provided in Section 13.3 hereof) on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except as aforesaid or in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same. Nothing contained in this Section 22.2 shall limit, restrict or impair the rights of the Vendor to take

all actions to enforce the rights and remedies provided for herein and to bring suit and obtain a judgment against the Trustee (provided that the Trustee either in its fiduciary or individual capacity shall have no personal liability on any such judgment and the satisfaction thereof shall be limited to the Trust Estate) or to foreclose the lien and security interest created by this Agreement or otherwise realize upon the Trust Estate, including the right to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee under the Lease.

22.3. No Amendment to Trust Agreement. The Trustee agrees not to enter into any supplement or amendment of the Trust Agreement except as provided in Section 8.01 thereof as in effect on the date of execution and delivery hereof.

ARTICLE 23. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights, if any, arising out of the filing hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof may be filed or in which any unit of Equipment shall be located and such rights, if any, arising out of the marking of Equipment.

ARTICLE 24. EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute a single instrument. Although for convenience this Agreement is

dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

ACF SALES CORPORATION,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC.,

by

[Corporate Seal]

E. B. Breeding

Senior Vice President

Attest:

Neil D. Shoop

Assistant Secretary

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under
the aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to
me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that
he is of
ACF SALES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, that one of
the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the
corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was
signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority
of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execu-
tion of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of
said Corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF TEXAS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF DALLAS,)

On this 2nd day of November 1983, before me personally appeared E. B. Breeding, to
me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that
he is Senior Vice President of TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC., a
Texas corporation, that one of the seals affixed to the fore-
going instrument is the seal of said Corporation, that said
instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corpora-
tion by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowl-
edged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was
the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Beverly A. Ballidge
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

11/30/85

STATE OF ILLINOIS,) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national banking association, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

SCHEDULE I
SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS
FOR EACH \$1,000,000 OF CSA INDEBTEDNESS
AT AN ASSUMED INTEREST RATE OF 11%

| <u>Payment Date</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Interest Payment</u> | <u>Principal Payment</u> | <u>Ending Principal</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2/84 | \$ * | \$ * | \$.00 | \$1,000,000.00 |
| 4/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,500.00 | 7,020.09 | 992,979.91 |
| 7/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,306.95 | 7,213.14 | 985,766.77 |
| 10/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,108.59 | 7,411.50 | 978,355.27 |
| 1/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,904.77 | 7,615.32 | 970,739.95 |
| 4/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,695.35 | 7,824.74 | 962,915.21 |
| 7/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,480.17 | 8,039.92 | 954,875.29 |
| 10/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,259.07 | 8,261.02 | 946,614.27 |
| 1/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 26,031.89 | 8,488.20 | 938,126.07 |
| 4/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,798.47 | 8,721.62 | 929,404.45 |
| 7/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,558.62 | 8,961.47 | 920,442.98 |
| 10/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,312.18 | 9,207.91 | 911,235.07 |
| 1/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 25,058.96 | 9,461.13 | 901,773.94 |
| 4/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,798.78 | 9,721.31 | 892,052.63 |
| 7/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,531.45 | 9,988.64 | 882,063.99 |
| 10/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,256.76 | 10,263.33 | 871,800.66 |
| 1/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,974.52 | 10,545.57 | 861,255.09 |
| 4/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,684.51 | 10,835.58 | 850,419.51 |
| 7/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,386.54 | 11,133.55 | 839,285.96 |
| 10/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,080.36 | 11,439.73 | 827,846.23 |
| 1/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,765.77 | 11,754.32 | 816,091.91 |
| 4/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,442.53 | 12,077.56 | 804,014.35 |
| 7/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,110.39 | 12,409.70 | 791,604.65 |
| 10/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 21,769.13 | 12,750.96 | 778,853.69 |
| 1/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 21,418.48 | 13,101.61 | 765,752.08 |
| 4/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 21,058.18 | 13,461.91 | 752,290.17 |
| 7/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 20,687.98 | 13,832.11 | 738,458.06 |
| 10/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 20,307.60 | 14,212.49 | 724,245.57 |
| 1/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,916.75 | 14,603.34 | 709,642.23 |
| 4/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,515.16 | 15,004.93 | 694,637.30 |
| 7/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,102.52 | 15,417.57 | 679,219.73 |
| 10/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 18,678.54 | 15,841.55 | 663,378.18 |
| 1/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 18,242.90 | 16,277.19 | 647,100.99 |

* Interest only will be paid on this date to the extent accrued.

| <u>Payment Date</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Interest Payment</u> | <u>Principal Payment</u> | <u>Ending Principal</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 17,795.28 | 16,724.81 | 630,376.18 |
| 7/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 17,335.34 | 17,184.75 | 613,191.43 |
| 10/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 16,862.76 | 17,657.33 | 595,534.10 |
| 1/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 16,377.19 | 18,142.90 | 577,391.20 |
| 4/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 15,878.26 | 18,641.83 | 558,749.37 |
| 7/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 15,365.61 | 19,154.48 | 539,594.89 |
| 10/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 14,838.86 | 19,681.23 | 519,913.66 |
| 1/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 14,297.62 | 20,222.47 | 499,691.19 |
| 4/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 13,741.51 | 20,778.58 | 478,912.61 |
| 7/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 13,170.09 | 21,350.00 | 457,562.61 |
| 10/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 12,582.97 | 21,937.12 | 435,625.49 |
| 1/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 11,979.70 | 22,540.39 | 413,085.10 |
| 4/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 11,359.84 | 23,160.25 | 389,924.85 |
| 7/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 10,722.93 | 23,797.16 | 366,127.69 |
| 10/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 10,068.51 | 24,451.58 | 341,676.11 |
| 1/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 9,396.09 | 25,124.00 | 316,552.11 |
| 4/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 8,705.18 | 25,814.91 | 290,737.20 |
| 7/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 7,995.27 | 26,524.82 | 264,212.38 |
| 10/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 7,265.84 | 27,254.25 | 236,958.13 |
| 1/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 6,516.35 | 28,003.74 | 208,954.39 |
| 4/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 5,746.24 | 28,773.85 | 180,180.54 |
| 7/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 4,954.96 | 29,565.13 | 150,615.41 |
| 10/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 4,141.92 | 30,378.17 | 120,237.24 |
| 1/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 3,306.52 | 31,213.57 | 89,023.67 |
| 4/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 2,448.15 | 32,071.94 | 56,951.73 |
| 7/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 1,566.17 | 32,953.92 | 23,997.81 |
| 10/2/98 | 24,657.75 | 659.94 | 23,997.81 | .00 |
| | <u>\$2,026,822.97</u> | <u>\$1,026,822.97</u> | <u>\$1,000,000.00</u> | |

ANNEX A
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Information Relating to Building of Equipment

Item 1: ACF Sales Corporation, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Trinity Industries, Inc., 4001 Irving Boulevard,
Dallas, Texas 75247, attention of Neil Shoop.

Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than three groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Trustee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.

Item 3A: ACF's Warranty. The Builder warrants that the Equipment built by it will be built in accordance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached (this "Agreement") and warrants its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship under normal use and service. If any unit of the Equipment covered by the above warranty does not meet the above warranty, within one year after the date of the acceptance of such unit by the Trustee, the Builder shall thereupon correct such defect (including nonconformance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement), either by (1) repairing or replacing such defective part or parts of any unit of the Equipment, provided that the Vendor or the Lessee notifies the Builder in writing promptly after discovery of such defect and makes such defective unit or units of the Equipment promptly available at the Builder's plant for any repair, or by (2) making available at the Builder's plant the necessary repaired or replacement parts, as appropriate and agreed to by the parties, in each case with all transportation charges to and from Builder's plant for repair or correction of defects for Builder's account.
EXCEPT FOR THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF THE

BUILDER UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3, 4 and 13 OF THE AGREEMENT, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY OF THE BUILDER IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE BUILDER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL EXCEPT AS AFORESAID.

The Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agreement nor any examination nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Trustee of any of its rights under this Item 3A.

Item 3B: Trinity's Warranty. Trinity warrants to the Trustee for a period of one year from the date of shipment f.o.b. plant of manufacture or 25,000 miles of service, whichever occurs first, that the units of the Equipment are free of defects in material and workmanship.

TRINITY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY FURTHER LOSS BY REASON OF ANY DEFECT.

This warranty does not cover or apply to any product, accessory, part or attachment which is not manufactured by Trinity.

If the Trustee believes any part of the Equipment to be defective in material or workmanship, the Trustee must give written notice thereof to Trinity at its address specified in this Agreement prior to the expiration of the initial warranty period, specifying details as to date and place of purchase, car number, and alleged defect. Trinity will then give written instructions to the Trustee as to how any defect is to be repaired or replaced. Subject to compliance by the Trustee with the foregoing requirements and provided that Trinity determines to its satisfaction the alleged defect to be the result of faulty material or workmanship, Trinity, without charge, will repair any defect in material or workmanship after the defective part or Equipment is received at

Trinity's repair shop or a shop selected by Trinity. SUCH REMEDY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF TRUSTEE. Other than new car freight costs, transportation charges for the movement of cars to and from a shop will be for Trinity's account if Trinity's examination discloses to Trinity's satisfaction that any parts are defective. Should Trinity's examination determine to Trinity's satisfaction that any part or parts are not defective, any transportation charges will be for the Trustee's account.

THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY IS IN LEIU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (EXCEPT AS TO TITLE), AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (EXCEPT AS TO TITLE), ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR IN DURATION AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED ABOVE.

Item 4A: ACF's Patent Indemnity. The Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities) and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Trustee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringed or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other rights, except any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Trustee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder or any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder. The Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which the Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any

designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or material specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by the Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment, on the ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement in any manner.

Item 4B: Trinity's Patent Indemnity. Trinity shall defend any suit or proceedings brought against the Trustee or the Lessee based on a claim that the Equipment or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes an infringement of any United States patent, if notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance (at the expense of Trinity) for the defense of same, and Trinity shall pay all damages and costs awarded therein against the Trustee or the Lessee. In case the Equipment or any part thereof is in such suit held to constitute infringement and the use of said Equipment or parts is enjoined, Trinity shall, at its own expense, and at its option, either procure for the Trustee and the Lessee the right to continue using said Equipment or parts, or replace same with noninfringing equipment or modify it so it becomes noninfringing, or refund the purchase price. THE FOREGOING STATES THE ENTIRE LIABILITY OF TRINITY FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT BY THE EQUIPMENT OR ANY PART THEREOF.

Item 5: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$5,978,890.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| C-41 Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. | 65 | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. |
| | | | | | 165 | | | <u>\$5,435,355</u> | |

ANNEX C
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

between

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

Lessee,

and

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company.

[Covering 165 Sulfuric Acid Tank Cars]

The rights and interests of the Lessor under
this Lease are subject to a security interest in
favor of Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company,
as agent for a certain investor. The original of this
Lease is held by said Agent.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION 1. NET LEASE | L-1 |
| SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS | L-2 |
| SECTION 3. RENTALS | L-3 |
| SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE | L-5 |
| SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS | L-6 |
| SECTION 6. GENERAL TAX INDEMNIFICATION | L-7 |
| SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE | L-10 |
| SECTION 8. REPORTS | L-16 |
| SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES | L-17 |
| SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES | L-18 |
| SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE | L-19 |
| SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION | L-19 |
| SECTION 13. DEFAULT | L-22 |
| SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT | L-26 |
| SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE | L-28 |
| SECTION 16. OPTIONS | L-31 |
| SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM | L-33 |
| SECTION 18. FILING | L-36 |
| SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS | L-36 |
| SECTION 20. TRUSTEE'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR LESSEE | L-37 |
| SECTION 21. NOTICES | L-37 |
| SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY | L-38 |
| SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE | L-38 |
| SECTION 24. EXECUTION | L-38 |
| SECTION 25. GOVERNING LAW | L-38 |
| SECTION 26. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE | L-39 |
| SECTION 27. AGREEMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF TRUSTEE'S ASSIGNS | L-39 |
| APPENDIX A--Units of Railroad Equipment | L-42 |
| APPENDIX B--Casualty Values | L-43 |

* This Table of Contents has been included for convenience only and does not form a part of this document.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between ASARCO INCORPORATED, a New Jersey corporation ("Lessee"), and LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement ("Trust Agreement") dated as of the date hereof with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner").

The Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with ACF SALES CORPORATION and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC., ("Builders"), pursuant to which the Builders agreed to construct, deliver and sell to the Trustee the units of railroad equipment described in Appendix A hereto ("Equipment").

The Builders are assigning certain of their interests in the CSA pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") to MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, acting as agent ("Agent") for an institutional investor (together with its successors and assigns, "Investors") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among the Lessee, the Agent, the Owner, the Trustee and the Investors.

The Lessee desires to lease from the Trustee such units of Equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the CSA ("Units") upon the terms and conditions hereinafter provided. The Trustee will assign this Lease for security to the Agent pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Lease Assignment") and the Lessee will acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to the Consent and Agreement substantially in the form attached to the Lease Assignment ("Consent").

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the Trustee hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. NET LEASE

This Lease is a net lease and all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be net to the Trustee and all costs, expenses and obligations of every kind and nature

relating to the Units shall be paid by the Lessee, except as otherwise provided herein. Each of the Lessee's obligations to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein specifically provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent or such other amounts, reduction thereof or setoff against rent or such other amounts, including but not limited to abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Trustee under this Lease or the CSA, including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder to any Builder, the Agent or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate or the respective obligations of the Trustee or the Lessee be otherwise affected by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final, and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Trustee or the Agent for any reason whatsoever.

SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS

The Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the CSA and to endorse the correctness of the Purchase Price on invoices therefor from time to time submitted by a Builder.

Each delivery of a Unit to the Trustee under the CSA shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States at which such Unit is so delivered to the Trustee. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee or agent of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be in accordance with the Specifications (as defined in the CSA) and otherwise acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit on behalf of the Trustee under the CSA and on behalf of itself hereunder and execute and deliver to the Trustee a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the CSA, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Trustee on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee agrees that no authority is hereby vested in the Lessee to take delivery of or accept for the Trustee under the CSA any unit of Equipment which the Builder has agreed not to deliver under Section 3.3 or 4.1 of the CSA and the Lessee agrees not to take delivery of or accept any such unit of Equipment for the Trustee under the CSA or for itself hereunder, and that the delivery, inspection and acceptance hereunder of any unit of Equipment excluded from the CSA pursuant to Section 3.3 or 4.1 thereof or Section 4 of the CSA Assignment shall be ineffective to subject such unit to this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENTALS

3.1. Amount and Date of Payment. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Trustee, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, (a) one interim rental payment on January 2, 1984, and (b) 72 consecutive quarterly payments, in advance, on January 2, April 2, July 2 and October 2 in each year, commencing on January 2, 1984, and ending on October 2, 2001. The interim rental payment shall be an amount equal to the interest accrued to January 2, 1984, on the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in Section 4.3 of the CSA). The quarterly rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 2.352421% multiplied by the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease.

The foregoing quarterly rental payments have been calculated on the assumption that interest payable on the CSA Indebtedness will be equal to 11% per annum, whereas the

CSA Indebtedness will bear interest at the Floating Rate (as defined in Section 4.4 of the CSA). With respect to any rental payment date, the rental payment payable by Lessee shall be increased (or decreased) by the amount that the interest due on the CSA indebtedness on such date exceeds (or is less than) the interest that would have been due if the CSA indebtedness bore interest at the rate of 11% per annum. If for any reason the Closing Dates on which the Trustee shall purchase and pay for units of Equipment shall occur on any date other than October 20, 1983, November 21, 1983, and December 20, 1983, or if the Purchase Price for units of Equipment purchased and paid for by the Trustee on such dates shall be other than \$2,475,040, \$993,550, and \$1,966,765, respectively, or if the Trustee shall be required to pay any amount pursuant to the next to the last sentence of 2.5 of the Participation Agreement, the foregoing quarterly rental payments and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix B hereto shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's after-tax yields and cash flows to be the same as if the Closing Dates had occurred on the date specified above and the respective Purchase Prices were as specified above or as if the Trustee had not been required to pay any such amount. If the Owner pays any expenses, costs and fees in connection with a permanent financing pursuant to Article XII of the Participation Agreement, the foregoing quarterly rental payments and the Casualty Values set forth in Appendix B hereto shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's after-tax yields and cash flows to be the same as if the Owner had not paid any of such expenses, costs and fees. At least five business days prior to each quarterly rental payment date, the Lessor will advise, or will cause GATX Leasing Corporation to advise, the Lessee of the amount of the rental due on such rental payment date and the calculations showing how the amount was arrived at, such calculations to be conclusive as to the rental payment due absent manifest error.

In addition to the foregoing rentals, the Lessee hereby agrees to pay to the Trustee as rent amounts equal to the amounts required by the Trustee to make the payments provided for in the last sentence of Section 9.1 and in Section 9.2 of the Participation Agreement on the dates required for such payments (without regard to the limitation of the obligation of the Trustee set forth therein) and the Trustee agrees to apply such rentals for such purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rentals payable will never be less than those amounts required to enable the Trustee to satisfy its obligations to pay the CSA Indebtedness and the interest thereon when due regardless of any limitation of liability set forth in the CSA.

3.2. Payment on Nonbusiness Day. If any of the rental payment dates referred to in § 3.1 is not a business day, the rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day. The term "business day" as used herein means any calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Chicago, Illinois, Baltimore, Maryland, or New York, New York, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

3.3. Instructions To Pay Agent and Trustee. Upon execution and delivery of the Lease Assignment and until the Agent shall have advised the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully satisfied and discharged, the Trustee irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments provided for in this Lease by wire transfer to the Agent at Two Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, Maryland, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Agent), with a notation that payment is for credit to its Corporate Trust Department's Account No. 619478-8 with the advice that the payment is "Re: Asarco 10/1/83". If the Lease Assignment is not executed and delivered, or if the Lessee shall have been advised by the Agent in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied, payments thereafter due shall be made to the Trustee in immediately available funds in the manner provided in § 3.4 hereof.

3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by § 3.1 hereof by wire transfer of immediately available Federal funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. at the place where such payment is to be made.

SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE

4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance thereof pursuant to § 2 hereof and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 13 and 16 hereof,

shall terminate three months after the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3.1 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee hereunder shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA. All rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights and obligations of the Vendor under the CSA. If an event of default should occur under the CSA, the Vendor may terminate this Lease (or rescind its termination) without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of this Lease survive the termination of its term; provided, however, that so long as (i) no Event of Default exists hereunder, (ii) the Lessee is complying with the provisions of the Consent and (iii) the Agent is entitled to apply the Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) in accordance with the Lease Assignment, this Lease may not be terminated and the Lessee shall be entitled to the rights of possession, use and assignment provided under § 15 hereof.

SECTION. 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identification number set forth in Appendix A hereto and will keep and maintain, plainly and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words "OWNED BY A BANK OR TRUST COMPANY AND SUBJECT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED WITH THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION", or other appropriate words designated by the Trustee, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Trustee's and the Agent's title to and property in such Unit. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on each side thereof and will replace promptly any such words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the identification number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Agent and the Trustee and filed by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the CSA shall have been filed and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Agent and the Trustee an opinion of counsel in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and the Trustee to the effect that such statement has been so filed, such filing will protect the Agent's and the Trustee's interests in such

Units and no filing with or giving of notice to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Agent and the Trustee in such Units.

The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its permitted sublessees, but the Lessee will not allow the name of any other person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

SECTION 6. GENERAL TAX INDEMNIFICATION

The Lessee assumes responsibility for and agrees to pay, protect, save, keep harmless and indemnify the Trustee, the Owner, the Agent, the Investors and their successors and assigns ("Indemnified Persons") against all taxes, assessments, fees, withholdings and other governmental charges of any nature whatsoever, including without limitation penalties and interest (all such taxes, assessments, fees, withholdings, governmental charges, penalties and interest called "Taxes"), imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person or any Unit in whole or in part on account of or with respect to this Lease or the CSA or in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease, the CSA, the Participation Agreement, the Lease Assignment, the CSA Assignment or the Units or the manufacture, purchase, acceptance or rejection of the Units or any portion thereof or the ownership, delivery, nondelivery, leasing, re-leasing, subleasing, possession, use, transfer of title, operation, maintenance, repair, condition, sale, return or other disposition of the Units or any portion thereof or any indebtedness with respect thereto or the rentals, receipts, earnings or gains arising therefrom; provided, however, that there shall be no indemnification hereunder (i) for any taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Trustee or the Agent or for any taxes payable solely as a result of any actions taken or omissions to take any actions by such Indemnified Person in breach of any covenant set forth in this Lease or in any other document contemplated by the Participation Agreement, (ii) for any Federal, state and local taxes on or measured by net income based upon the Trustee's receipt of payments provided for herein

and franchise and value added taxes which are in lieu of such net income taxes and (iii) for any penalties, fines or interest where such levy or tax is not paid, if the Trustee or the Owner was aware, and the Lessee was not aware, of the tax and its due date and the Trustee or the Owner failed to notify Lessee thereof in a timely manner. The Lessee shall pay all Taxes for which it assumes liability hereunder when such Taxes are due and will indemnify each Indemnified Person to the extent required by this § 6 within 10 days after receipt of a written request by such Indemnified Person for indemnification specifying the amount to be paid, the basis on which such amount was determined and the nature of the Taxes in question; provided, however, that if any Taxes are being contested in accordance with the sixth paragraph of this § 6, any payment shall be made at the time therein provided.

In the event that the Trustee shall become obligated to make any payment to the Builders or the Agent or otherwise pursuant to any corresponding provision of the CSA not covered by the foregoing paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall pay such additional amounts (which shall also be deemed Taxes hereunder) to the Trustee as will enable the Trustee to fulfill completely its obligations pursuant to said provision.

In the event any returns, statements or reports with respect to Taxes are required to be made, the Lessee will make such returns, statements and reports in such manner as to show the interest of the Trustee and the Agent in such Units, as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee and the Agent; provided, however, that the Trustee shall, with respect to any state of the United States or political subdivision thereof, file such returns, statements and reports relating to sales or use taxes and taxes, fees and charges on or measured by the Trustee's gross receipts arising from the Units or the value added by the Trustee thereto as the Lessee shall determine are required to be filed and as shall be prepared by the Lessee, and the Trustee shall remit the amount thereof upon payment by the Lessee to the Trustee (such payment to be made promptly upon demand by the Trustee therefor) of such taxes, fees and charges except as provided above; and provided further, that the Lessee shall have no obligation to prepare or file the

Trustee's fiduciary income tax return or the Agent's income tax return. To the extent that the Trustee has information necessary to the preparation of any returns, statements and reports which the Lessee must prepare or file, it will furnish such information to the Lessee.

To the extent that the Lessee may be prohibited by law from performing in its own name the duties required by this § 6, the Trustee hereby authorizes the Lessee to act in the name of the Trustee and on its behalf; provided, however, that the Lessee shall indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages, losses and liabilities incurred in connection therewith as a result of or incident to any action by the Lessee pursuant to this authorization.

The Lessee shall, whenever reasonably requested by the Trustee, submit to the Trustee copies of returns, statements, reports, billings and remittances, or furnish other evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the Lessee's performance of its duties under this § 6. The Lessee shall also furnish promptly upon request such data as the Trustee reasonably may require to permit its compliance with the requirements of taxing jurisdictions.

If any taxing authority shall assert liability for any Taxes or propose an increase in the liability of any Indemnified Person for any such Taxes (such assertion or proposed increase called a "Claim"), indemnification for which would be required under this § 6, the Indemnified Person will notify the Lessee in writing within a reasonable time of such Claim and in sufficient time to permit contest of such claim. If the Lessee delivers to such indemnified Person written notice of its desire to contest such Claim within 30 days after receipt of notice from such Indemnified Person, such Claim will be contested in accordance with this paragraph, except to the extent such Claim represents amounts payable to the Agent under Article 6 of the CSA. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing and upon receipt of an indemnification reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person, the Trustee will permit the Lessee to contest such claims under Article 6 of the CSA in accordance with the rights of the Trustee thereunder; provided, however, that such contest shall not materially and adversely affect the right, title and interest of the Trustee in the Units and the Lease. Such Indemnified Person will cooperate with any reasonable request made by the Lessee or its counsel in connection therewith; provided, however, that such Indemnified Person may, after

consultation with the Lessee and, after consideration of Lessee's desires as to choice of forum, in its sole discretion determine in what court or other forum such contest will be conducted and whether such contest will proceed by payment of the Taxes in contemplation of a suit for refund, and such Indemnified Person shall not be required to take any action pursuant to this paragraph unless and until the Lessee shall have agreed to indemnify such Indemnified Person in a manner satisfactory to such Indemnified Person for any liability or loss which such Indemnified Person may incur as a result of contesting the validity of any Claim and shall have agreed to pay such Indemnified Person on demand all costs and expenses which such Indemnified Person may incur in connection with contesting such Claim (including fees and disbursements of counsel). If in any such contest the decision is made to pay the Taxes and sue for a refund, the Lessee will advance to such Indemnified Person on an interest-free basis sufficient funds to pay the Taxes which are to be contested. Upon receipt by any Indemnified Person of a refund of any Taxes paid by the Lessee pursuant to this paragraph, the amount of such refund and any interest paid to such Indemnified Person with respect thereto shall be paid to the Lessee forthwith upon receipt by such Indemnified Person.

The Lessee covenants and agrees to pay all amounts due under this § 6 free of any Taxes and to indemnify each Indemnified Person against any Taxes imposed by reason of any payment made by the Lessee so that the Indemnified Person to whom or for whose benefit the payment is made shall receive an amount which, net of any Taxes or other charges required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect thereof and, to the extent possible, after taking into account any deductions permitted by reason of such indemnification, shall be equal to the amount of payment otherwise required hereunder.

In the event that the Lessee becomes liable for the payment or reimbursement of any Taxes pursuant to this § 6, such liability shall continue, notwithstanding the expiration of this Lease, until all such Taxes are paid or reimbursed by the Lessee.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE

7.1. Definition of Casualty Occurrence; Payments.
In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out,

lost, stolen, destroyed or irreparably damaged from any cause whatsoever during the term of this Lease or any renewal term hereof or until such Unit is returned pursuant to § 14 or 17 hereof, or any Unit shall be taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise by the United States Government or any other governmental entity (including a foreign governmental entity) for a stated period which shall exceed the then remaining term of this Lease or resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days during the term of this Lease or during any renewal term hereof (each such occurrence called a "Casualty Occurrence"), the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Owner, the Trustee and the Agent with respect thereto. On the later of (i) 30 days following such Casualty Occurrence, or (ii) the next succeeding rental payment date (or the date of termination of this Lease in the case of the last rental period) (each such date called a "Casualty Payment Date"), the Lessee shall pay to the Trustee a sum equal to (x) if the Casualty Payment Date occurs on a rental payment date, the Casualty Value (as defined in Section 7.4 hereof) of any such Unit as of such date, or (y) if the Casualty Payment Date occurs on any date other than a rental payment date, the Casualty Value of any such Unit as of the rental payment date next preceding such Casualty Payment Date plus interest on such Casualty Value from and including such rental payment date to but not including the Casualty Payment Date at the rate per annum applicable on the CSA Indebtedness under the CSA during such period. Upon the occurrence of a Casualty Occurrence in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue; and upon the making of such payment by the Lessee, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit whether or not such Unit is in the possession of the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee shall have no liability to return a Unit which has been lost, stolen or completely destroyed if the Lessee is unable to recover such a Unit.

In addition to the occurrences constituting a Casualty Occurrence under the preceding paragraph, if any Unit shall have been taken or requisitioned by the United States Government or any other governmental entity and such taking or requisition shall not theretofore constitute a Casualty Occurrence as aforesaid, such taking or requisition shall be deemed a Casualty Occurrence if the same shall be continuing at the end of the term of this Lease, in which event the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Trustee with respect thereto and pay the Trustee at the end of the term of this Lease an amount equal to the Casualty Value as of the end of the term of this Lease. Following such payment and provided that no Event of Default shall have

occurred and be continuing, the Lessee shall be entitled to receive condemnation payments in respect of such Unit up to an amount equal to such Casualty Value previously paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented costs in such proceeding and any balance of such payments shall be the property of the Trustee and shall be paid to the Trustee forthwith. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity prior to the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, then the Lessee shall dispose of such Unit as agent for the Trustee, and shall retain the proceeds of such disposition to the extent that the aggregate of the amounts so retained and the condemnation payments theretofore received by the Lessee shall equal such Casualty Value previously paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented costs in such proceeding and the balance of such proceeds shall be paid to the Trustee forthwith. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity following the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments for such use in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, such Unit shall be returned by the Lessee to the Trustee in the manner provided in § 17 hereof, except for the requirements set forth in the fourth sentence of § 17 hereof.

Whenever any Unit shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence after termination of this Lease at the expiration of the original or extended term hereof and before such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 17 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Trustee with respect thereto and pay to the Trustee (in addition to any amounts due pursuant to § 17 hereof) an amount equal to the Casualty Value as of the end of the term of this Lease. Upon the making of any such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit the Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit whether or not such Unit is in the possession of the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee shall have no liability to return a Unit which has been lost, stolen or completely destroyed if the Trustee is unable to recover such a Unit.

7.2. Requisition by United States Government. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit for a period which does not exceed the term of this Lease or for an indefinite period (except where deemed a Casualty Occurrence pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of § 7.1 hereof), all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred. All payments received by the Trustee or the

Lessee from the United States Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to or retained by the Lessee, provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing.

7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal. The Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof before and after expiration of the Lease at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. If the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Trustee, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale or condemnation to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit and shall pay forthwith any excess to the Trustee.

7.4. Amount of Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on which payment is to be made as aforesaid shall be an amount equal to that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Appendix B hereto opposite the numbered Casualty Payment Date next succeeding the actual date of such Casualty Occurrence or, if there is no such numbered Casualty Payment Date, the last rental payment date; but in no event shall such amount be less than the "Casualty Value" (as defined in Section 7.3 of the CSA) as of such Casualty Payment Date. In view of the fact that rentals are payable in advance, no rental shall be paid on the Casualty Payment Date in respect of any Unit in respect of which the Casualty Value is paid.

7.5. No Release. Except as provided in this § 7, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of any Casualty Occurrence, and shall bear the risk of any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

7.6. Insurance To Be Maintained. (1) The Lessee shall at its own expense provide and maintain insurance, with financially sound insurers of recognized responsibility, on or with respect to the Units and the operation thereof at all times prior to their return to the Trustee and during any storage period provided for in Section 14 or 17 hereof as follows:

(i) insurance against loss or damage to the Units or any part thereof, which insurance shall be in

amounts aggregating at all times not less than 110% of the then Casualty Value of the Units; provided that the Lessee may self-insure against such risks by deductible provisions of up to \$500,000 for each event of loss or damage;

(ii) insurance against loss or damage to the person or property of others, which insurance shall be against such risks, in such form and in such amounts as would be carried by a prudent user of railroad cars similar to the Units; provided that in no event will such insurance be less than that which the Lessee carries on equipment owned or leased by it similar to the Units or provide for a combined single limit of liability coverage for any one occurrence of less than \$25,000,000; and provided, further, that the Lessee may self-insure against such risks by deductible provisions of up to \$5 million for each event of loss or damage.

The policies of insurance required by this Section shall name the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent as additional named insureds as their interests may appear.

The Lessee will, at its expense, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent on the First Delivery Date, and within 30 days prior to each anniversary date of the First Delivery Date during the Lease term, a certificate of insurance issued by a firm of independent insurance brokers of recognized standing, appointed by the Lessee and satisfactory to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent, setting forth the amounts and types of insurance carried and maintained with respect to the Units, the names of the insurers providing such insurance, the expiration dates of all insurance policies covering the Units and such other relevant insurance matters as the Lessor, the Owner or the Agent may reasonably request. During the Lease term, the Lessee will promptly notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in writing of any and all changes in, or cancellations or suspensions of, the insurance coverage for the Units.

All policies or certificates evidencing insurance required to be carried and maintained by this Section shall provide for at least 30 days' prior written notice by the underwriter, insurance company or fund, as the case may be, to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in the event of cancelation, expiration or reductions of the coverage of any insurance or of nonpayment of any premium.

The Lessee will permit representatives of the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent to inspect all cover notes, policies, binders and certificates of entry in protection

and indemnity associations and all endorsements and riders amendatory thereof providing the insurance coverage required by this Section.

The Lessee will, at its own expense, make or cause to be made all proofs of loss and take, or cause to be taken, all other action necessary or appropriate to make collections from the underwriters of insurance required to be carried and maintained by this Section. To that end, the Lessor and the Owner, at the Lessee's expense, will execute such claim papers and other documents, take such action and furnish such information as the Lessee may reasonably request. The Lessee will consult with the Trustee and the Owner on all such claims and, in the case of public liability claims, will defer to all reasonable requests of the Trustee or the Owner in connection with the collection and/or settlement with respect to losses sustained by or liabilities asserted against the Trustee or the Owner, except for amounts which the Lessee has self-insured pursuant to § 7.6 hereof.

The Lessee will not do or omit any act, or voluntarily suffer or permit any act to be done or omitted, whereby any insurance required to be carried or maintained hereunder shall or may be suspended, impaired or defeated, and will not suffer or permit the Units to be used in any manner, not permitted under the policies of insurance in effect.

All insurance carried by the Lessee under this Section shall provide that in respect of the respective interests of the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in such policies the insurance shall not be invalidated by any action or inaction of the Lessee or any other person and shall insure the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent regardless of any breach or violation of any warranty, declarations or conditions contained in such policies by the Lessee or any other person.

All insurance carried by the Lessee hereunder shall be primary without right of contribution from any insurance carried by the Lessor, the Owner or the Agent.

(2) In the event that the Lessee shall fail to maintain insurance as herein provided, the Trustee may at its option provide such insurance (giving the Lessee prompt written notice thereof) and, in such event, the Lessee shall, upon demand, reimburse the Trustee for the cost thereof together with interest on the amount of such cost at the rate per annum specified in § 19 hereof.

(3) Notwithstanding the above, the Trustee or the Owner may, at its option and expense, provide casualty insurance in amounts which are in excess of the Casualty Value and which policies may name the Trustee and the Owner as the loss payee. If the Trustee or the Owner exercises said option, then the Lessee will cooperate with the reasonable requests of the Trustee or the Owner so as to effect this insurance coverage; it being understood that any insured coverage under this subparagraph (3) is expressly within the Trustee's and the Owner's option and in no way relieves the Lessee from any of its responsibilities under this § 7.6.

7.7. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments. If the Trustee shall receive (directly or from the Agent) any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such Units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Trustee shall pay the same to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to any Unit therefore paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented cost of obtaining such payment and any balance shall remain the property of the Trustee; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Lessee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value and the rentals payable in respect of such Units to the Trustee. All insurance proceeds received by the Trustee (directly or from the Agent) in respect of any damage to any Unit not constituting a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Trustee that the damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

SECTION 8. REPORTS

On or before March 31 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1984, the Lessee will furnish to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent an accurate statement stating (a) as at the preceding December 31 the total number, description and identification numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the CSA and of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent may reasonably request, (b) in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement,

that the numbers and markings required by § 5 hereof have been preserved or replaced and (c) that the Lessee is in compliance under this Lease and has performed or has caused to be performed the required maintenance of the Units and that no event has occurred which with notice or the lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default. The Trustee, the Owner and the Agent shall each have the right by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as they may request during the continuance of this Lease.

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

NEITHER THE TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER DOES MAKE, HAS MADE AND SHALL BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND NEITHER THE TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER DOES MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Trustee, the Owner and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Trustee hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Trustee or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Trustee may have against the Builders under the provisions of the CSA; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee may assert and enforce such claims and rights at the Lessee's sole cost and expense. Neither the Trustee nor the Owner shall have any responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units, except to

the extent any of the foregoing result from any misrepresentation by the Trustee or from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee, the Owner and the Trustee that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee, and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent based on any of the foregoing matters.

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES

10.1. Compliance. The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent, to comply in all respects (including without limitation the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units by the Lessee or any sublessee (all such laws and rules to such extent called "Applicable Laws"), and in the event that the Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any Applicable Law in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Trustee or the Agent, materially and adversely affect the property or rights of the Trustee or the Agent under this Lease or under the CSA.

10.2. Reports for Trustee and Agent. The Lessee agrees to prepare and deliver to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on their behalf) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Trustee with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Trustee or the beneficial interest of the Owner of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE

11.1. Units in Good Operating Order. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and eligible for railroad interchange in accordance with the Applicable Laws and in the same condition as other similar Equipment owned or leased by the Lessee.

11.2. Additions and Accessions. (1) In addition to any repairs, alterations, replacements or additions required to be made by the Lessee pursuant to §§ 10.1 and 11.1 hereof, the Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may from time to time make such other additions, modifications and improvements to the Units as are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units (and do not adversely and materially affect the value of the Units) which shall be owned by the Lessee, except to the extent such additions, modifications or improvements are made in order to comply with § 11.2(2) hereof.

(2) Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any Unit (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such Unit, whether or not installed or added to such Unit in contravention of § 11.2(1) hereof, (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such Unit, (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such Unit in railroad interchange by the Applicable Laws, shall constitute accessions to such Unit and full ownership thereof free from any lien, charge, security interest or encumbrance (except for those created by the CSA and Permitted Liens as defined in § 15.2 hereof) shall immediately be vested in the Trustee and the Agent as their respective interests may appear in the Unit.

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. Indemnified Persons. The Lessee shall pay and shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Agent and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons") from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims,

demands or judgments of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all documented liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements or expenses relating thereto, including without limitation, the reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease, the CSA or the Units, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return, storage or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof; (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Indemnified Person or the Lessee; (iii) any claim for patent or trademark infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner arising or alleged to arise out of the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Indemnified Person, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation or alleged violation of any provision of this Lease or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; or (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Trustee's obligations under the Lease Assignment or the Agent's retention of a security interest under the CSA or the Lease Assignment or the Participation Agreement (all such matters called "Indemnified Matters"); provided, however, that Indemnified Matters shall not include Taxes which are covered by Section 6 hereof and that the Lessee shall not be required to indemnify with respect to any Indemnified Matter to the extent the same arises from any misrepresentation of the Indemnified Person or the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Indemnified Person. The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 12.1, whether or not any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to any Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 12.1 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense defend such action,

suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any indemnification under this § 12, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person, such discretion to be reasonably applied), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Trustee each agrees to give the other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim hereby indemnified against; and, in the case of each other Indemnified Person, such other Indemnified Person shall be required to give written notice to the Lessee of any claim hereby indemnified against in respect of such Indemnified Person promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof; provided that any failure of any Indemnified Person to furnish such notice in a prompt manner shall relieve the Lessee from its obligation to indemnify pursuant to this Section 12.2 only to the extent that such delay in notification shall be reasonably demonstrated by the Lessee to have prevented the Lessee from effectively asserting a meritorious defense to the loss or liability so indemnified against. Upon the payment in full by the Lessee of any indemnities as contained in this § 12, (i) the Lessee shall receive any right of such Indemnified Person to proceed against others (except where the Lessee is also indemnifying a person against whom the Indemnified Person has rights) in respect of such Indemnified Matter and (ii) any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for its indemnification payments previously made. Nothing in this § 12.1 shall constitute a guarantee by the Lessee of the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in the CSA) or a guarantee of the residual value of any Unit.

12.2. Indemnification of Each Builder. The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder as a third-party beneficiary hereof from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against such Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Units of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder or of any design, process or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to such Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder.

12.3. Survival. The indemnities contained in this § 12 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of and shall be enforceable and collectible directly from the Lessee by any Indemnified Person notwithstanding the provisions of the Lease Assignment or the Consent. None of the indemnities in this § 12 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Lessee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

SECTION 13. DEFAULT

13.1. Events of Default; Remedies. If, during the continuance of this Lease or any extension or renewal thereof, one or more of the following events (each such event an "Event of Default") shall occur and be continuing:

(A) default shall be made in payment of any amount of rentals, casualty values or option purchase prices (under § 16.3 hereof) provided for hereunder, and such default shall continue for five days;

(B) the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or of the right to possession of any Units;

(C) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other covenant, condition or agreement on the part of the Lessee contained herein, in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement or the Consent (both as defined in the Participation Agreement) and such default shall continue for 30 days after the written notice from the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

(D) any representation or warranty made by the Lessee herein, in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement or in any certificate or written statement furnished to the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent pursuant to or in connection with any such agreement proves untrue, misleading or incorrect in any materially adverse respect as of the date of making thereof;

(E) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Consent and the Indemnity Agreement shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(F) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes or might result in any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent or the Indemnity Agreement, under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of such obligations), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall

continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all such obligations shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers;

then, in any such case, the Trustee, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Trustee may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises, insofar as the Lessee may be lawfully authorized so to permit, where any of such Units may be located, without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace and in accordance with due process of law, and take possession of all or any of such Units and possess the same free from any right of the Lessee or its successors or assigns to use the Units for any purposes whatever; but the Trustee shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty whichever of the following amounts that the Trustee in its sole discretion shall specify, (i) the sum, with respect to each Unit, which represents (x) the excess of the present value, at the time of such termination, of the

entire unpaid balance of all rentals for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over the then present value of the rental which the Trustee reasonably estimates to be obtainable for each Unit during such period (such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 7% per annum discount, compounded quarterly from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated) or, if such Unit is sold, the net proceeds of the sale plus (y) any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which the Trustee shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of rental or (ii) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Trustee reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time. In the event the Trustee shall have sold any Unit, the Lessee shall, if the Trustee shall so elect, pay to the Trustee on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale in lieu of collecting any amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to clause (ii) of the preceding sentence with respect to such Unit. In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Trustee's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return or sale of any Unit.

13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver. The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Trustee shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law now or hereafter in effect which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited

by law. The Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder and agrees to make such payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

Except as otherwise provided in this Lease and the CSA, the Lessee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Trustee's rights under this Lease and the CSA and any and all rights of redemption.

13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver. The failure of the Trustee to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

13.4. Notice of Event of Default. The Lessee agrees to furnish written notice to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent, promptly upon any responsible officer's becoming aware of any condition which constituted or constitutes an Event of Default under this Lease or which after notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an Event of Default, specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. A "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate officer of the Lessee who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT

14.1. Return of Units. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 4.2 or § 13 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Trustee. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, shall meet all standards of all Applicable Laws then in effect, and shall have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and shall have removed therefrom at the Lessee's expense any addition, modification or improvement which, as provided in

§ 11 hereof, is owned by the Lessee or if the Lessee elects not to remove the same and the Trustee consents thereto, the same will remain affixed to such Unit and title thereto will immediately vest in the Trustee. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including without limitation giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the Unit or Units) place such Units upon such storage tracks as the Trustee reasonably may designate;

(b) cause such Units to be stored on such tracks at the risk of the Lessee without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Trustee; and

(c) cause the same to be transported to any reasonable place as directed by the Trustee.

The assembling, delivery, storage, insurance and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee and are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction the Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance thereof. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Units in good order and repair and will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All net earnings earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Trustee and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Trustee. In the event any Unit is not assembled, delivered and stored as hereinabove provided within 30 days after such termination, the Lessee shall in addition pay to the Trustee for each day thereafter an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the greater of (i) the product of 1.25 times the percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit for each such day (obtained by dividing the basic lease rate as set forth in § 3.1 hereof for each quarterly payment for such Unit by 90) or (ii) the Fair Market Rental exceeds the actual earnings received by the Trustee on such Unit for each such day. Such payment shall

not offset the obligation of the Lessee to redeliver the Equipment pursuant to the first sentence of this section. For purposes of this § 14, net earnings for each Unit shall be determined by aggregating all income including rentals and mileage per diem charges which the Lessee may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of such Unit and subtracting therefrom the Lessee's operating expenses including freight, interchange, running repairs and other similar charges in respect of such Unit. In no event shall net earnings include any sums that may be earned by the Lessee on the commodity, if any, being transported in such Unit.

14.2. Trustee Appointed Agent of Lessee. The Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Trustee as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Trustee, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whosoever shall be in possession of such Unit.

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE

15.1. Assignment; Consent. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Trustee without the consent of the Lessee, however, the Trustee agrees to promptly notify the Lessee of any such assignment. The Lessee hereby acknowledges the assignment of this Lease pursuant to the Lease Assignment.

15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units. (1) So long as no Event of Default exists hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the CSA, subject to the provisions of § 4.2 of this Lease. None of the Units may be used outside of the continental United States of America, except that up to 5% of the Units then subject to this Lease may at any time be used in Canada and Mexico. The Lessee shall not assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or any of them without the prior written consent of the Trustee and the Agent, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this § 15.2; and the Lessee shall not part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units without the prior written consent of the Trustee and the Agent, except as provided in said paragraph (2). The Lessee, at its own expense, will promptly pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any

party which if unpaid might become a lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (other than an encumbrance created by the Trustee or the Agent or resulting from claims against the Trustee or the Agent not related to the ownership of the Units or any encumbrance on the leasehold estate of the Lessee which is subordinate to the interests of the Trustee and the Agent) upon or with respect to any Unit, including any accession thereto or the interest of the Trustee, the Agent or the Lessee therein, and will promptly discharge any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance which arises; provided that the Lessee may contest any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance if the Lessee provides indemnity which shall protect the interests of the Agent, the Owner and the Trustee; and provided, further, that this covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent ("Permitted Liens").

(2) So long as no Event of Default exists hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units by it or any sublessee upon lines of any railroad or other trackage over which railroad equipment is regularly operated and shall be entitled to permit the use of the Units upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or pursuant to run-through or trip-lease agreements or pursuant to necessary maintenance arrangements and to sublease the Units, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease and the CSA; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not assign, sublease or use or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit involving the operation or maintenance thereof except as otherwise provided in this Lease, nor shall the Lessee assign or sublease any Unit to, or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit by, any person other than (i) a Class I railroad, (ii) a corporation whose unsecured debt is rated A or better by a nationally recognized rating service or (iii) any other sublessee with the consent of the Trustee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that in the case of subleases pursuant to clause (ii) of this paragraph (x) the Trustee shall be given notice of such sublease 15 days prior to the commencement thereof, it being understood that no triplease agreement entered into in the ordinary course of the Lessee's business shall constitute a sublease under this section, (y) the term of such sublease shall end on the

earlier of one year from the commencement of such sublease or the end of the Lease period and no consecutive renewals of such sublease shall be permitted without the consent of the Trustee which shall not be unreasonably withheld; and (z) in the case of a sublease having a fixed term of nine months or more, the Lessee shall provide, on request of the Trustee and solely as further security for the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, an assignment of sublease in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, provided, however, that until (a) an Event of Default occurs hereunder and (b) the Trustee notifies the Lessee and sublessee that it demands payment of the rents and moneys payable in respect of such sublease, all rents and moneys under such sublease shall be paid to the Lessee and the Trustee shall not interfere with such sublease. The Lessee shall not assign, sublease or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit predominantly outside the United States of America within the meaning of Section 48(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof, nor shall the Lessee assign or sublease to or permit the sublease or use of the Units by any person in whose hands such Units would not qualify as "section 38 property" within the meaning of said Code. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for the use of any of the Units from railroads or other entities so using such Units. Any sublease permitted by this paragraph shall be expressly subordinate to the rights and remedies of the Agent under the CSA and the Trustee under this Lease in respect of the Units covered by such sublease and no such sublease shall relieve the Lessee of any of its obligations hereunder which, notwithstanding any such sublease, shall remain in full force and effect.

(3) So long as (i) no Event of Default exists hereunder, (ii) the Lessee is complying with the provisions of the Consent and (iii) the Agent is entitled to apply the Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) in accordance with the Lease Assignment, the Lessee may quietly have, hold and enjoy the Units free and clear from repossession or disturbance by the Trustee or its officers, agents, employees or servants or by anyone (including the Owner, the Agent and the Investors) claiming by, through or under the Lessor.

15.3. Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation. The Lessee covenants not to merge with, or transfer all or substantially all its assets (including, but not limited to, the declaration and payment of liquidating dividends) to, any other business entity, but nothing in this § 15 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign its

leasehold interest under this Lease or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which now owns all the capital stock of the Lessee or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety and which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, provided that such assignee will not, upon the effectiveness thereof, be in default under any provision of this Lease; and provided further that the assuming corporation immediately after the merger or consolidation has a net worth which is not less than the net worth of Lessee immediately prior to the merger. In each case, net worth shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

SECTION 16. OPTIONS

16.1. Renewal for Successive Period. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Trustee and the Owner elect to extend the original term of this Lease in respect of not less than all the Units then covered by this Lease for a renewal term commencing on the scheduled expiration of such original term of this Lease, at a "Fair Market Rental" payable, in advance, in quarterly payments on the day such rentals were payable for the Units in each year of the original term. In the event of any such renewal, the length of the renewal term and the Casualty Values in respect of any Unit are to be as agreed upon by the Trustee and the Lessee. Upon not less than 360 days notice prior to the end of the original term of this Lease, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner that the Lessee elects to have the Fair Market Rental of all the Units under this Lease determined. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Trustee and the Lessee shall promptly cause the Fair Market Rental of such Units to be determined in the manner provided in § 16.2, which determination shall be made not less than 200 days prior to the end of the original term hereof. After determination of the Fair Market Rental, the Lessee may, not less than 180 days prior to the end of the original term of this Lease, give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner of its acceptance of the Fair Market Rental and that the Lessee elects to renew this Lease. If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to renew this Lease. The cost of any

appraisal shall be borne as follows: (i) if the Lessee does not elect to renew, the entire cost shall be paid by the Lessee; (ii) if the Lessee elects to renew and the Lessee and the Trustee did agree on a single appraiser, the cost shall be shared equally by the Lessee and the Trustee; and (iii) if the Lessee elects to renew and the Lessee and the Trustee failed to agree on a single appraiser, the Trustee will pay the cost of its appraiser and the Lessee will pay all other costs.

16.2. Determination of Fair Market Rental. (1) The Fair Market Rental for each extended term of this Lease shall be equal to the rental which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing lessee (other than a lessee currently in possession) and an informed and willing lessor under no compulsion to lease, and costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental.

(2) If, after 35 days from the giving of notice by the Lessee of the Lessee's election to extend the term of this Lease, the Trustee and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Rental of the Units, either party to such determination may give written notice to the other requesting determination of such Fair Market Rental by an appraisal procedure. The parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 days after such notice is given, each party shall appoint an appraiser within 25 days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 35 days after such notice is given appoint a third independent appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 35 days after such notice is given, either party may apply to make such appointment to the American Arbitration Association and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Rental of the Units subject to the proposed extended term within 90 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Rental of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If three appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other two appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining two determinations shall be averaged and such latter average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market

Rental. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Rental and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures.

16.3. Purchase Options. Provided this Lease has not been earlier terminated, and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, upon not less than 360 days notice prior to the end of the original or any renewal term of this Lease, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner that the Lessee elects to have the Fair Market Value of all the Units under the Lease determined. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Trustee and the Lessee shall promptly cause the Fair Market Value of such Units to be determined in a manner comparable to that provided in § 16.2, which determination shall be made not less than 200 days prior to the end of the current term of this Lease. After determination of the Fair Market Value, the Lessee may, not less than 180 days prior to the end of the current term of this Lease, give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner of its acceptance of the Fair Market Value and that the Lessee elects to purchase all Units under the Lease. If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to purchase such Units under this paragraph. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Lessee shall purchase such Units on the last business day of the term hereof at their Fair Market Value. The cost of any appraisal shall be borne as follows: (i) if the Lessee does not elect to purchase, the entire cost shall be paid by the Lessee; (ii) if the Lessee elects to purchase and the Lessee and the Trustee did agree on a single appraiser, the cost shall be shared equally by the Lessee and the Trustee; and (iii) if the Lessee elects to purchase and the Lessee and the Trustee failed to agree on a single appraiser, the Trustee will pay the cost of its appraiser and the Lessee will pay all other costs.

Provided this Lease has not been earlier terminated and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, upon not less than 180 days notice prior to January 2, 1999, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee that the Lessee elects to purchase all the Units then under this Lease at a purchase price equal to 55% of the original purchase price thereof ("Option Purchase

Price"). If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to purchase such Units under this paragraph. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Lessee shall purchase such Units on January 2, 1999, at the Option Purchase Price.

Upon payment of the Fair Market Value or the Option Purchase Price for any Unit pursuant to an exercise by the Lessee of its option to purchase with respect to such Unit, the Trustee shall execute and deliver to the Lessee, or upon request of the Lessee to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, (i) a bill of sale (without warranties, except as hereinafter provided in this clause (i)) for such Unit which will transfer title to such Unit and all claims against third parties including warranties in respect thereof to the Lessee, or to such assignee or nominee, as the case may be, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interest and other encumbrances created by or arising through the Trustee or the Owner, other than claims, liens, security interests and encumbrances which the Lessee is obligated to pay or discharge under or pursuant to this Lease, and (ii) an opinion of counsel (who may be in-house counsel of the Owner), to such effect.

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM

As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or any extended term of this Lease with respect to any Unit or on or after a termination of this Lease pursuant to Section 4.2, and in any event not later than 30 days thereafter, the Lessee will, at its own cost, expense and risk, without charge to the Trustee for insurance pursuant to the requirements of this Lease, at the option of the Trustee, either (i) deliver possession of such Unit to the Trustee at a location which is within the continental United States and is reasonably accessible to prospective purchasers and lessees upon such storage tracks as the Lessee may select, and permit the Trustee to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding three months from the date of delivery of the last such Unit and transport the same to any point within 500 miles of the point of the Lessee's last use of such Unit upon disposition of the Units, at any time within such three-month period, to any reasonable place or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Trustee, or (ii) deliver possession of such Unit to the Trustee upon such storage tracks within 500 miles of the point of the Lessee's last

use of such Unit as the Trustee may reasonably select and which are available to the Lessee and permit the Trustee to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding three months from the date of delivery of the last such Unit. Upon the last delivery referred to in the preceding sentence, except as otherwise provided in this § 17 the Lessee shall be absolved of any further responsibility for such Units. During any such storage period the Lessee will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable, except in the case of negligence of the Lessee or of its employees or agents, for any injury to, or the death of, any person exercising the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. Each Unit returned to the Trustee pursuant to this § 17 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, (ii) meet all standards of the Applicable Laws then in effect with respect to the usage of the Units by the Lessee and (iii) have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and have removed therefrom any such device not so considered an accession; provided, however, that if the Lessee elects not to remove the same and the Trustee consents thereto, the same will remain affixed to such Unit and title thereto will immediately vest in the Trustee. The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction, the Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of such covenants of the Lessee. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Units in good order and repair and will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, Lessee or user of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All net earnings earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Trustee and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Trustee. In the event any Unit is not assembled, delivered and stored as hereinabove provided within 30 days after such termination, the Lessee shall in addition pay to the Trustee for each day thereafter an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the greater of (i) the product of 1.25 times the percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit for each such day (obtained by

dividing the basic lease rate as set forth in § 3.1 hereof for each quarterly payment for such Unit by 90), or (ii) the Fair Market Rental exceeds the actual earnings received by the Trustee on such Unit for each such day. Such payment shall not offset the obligation of the Lessee to redeliver the Equipment pursuant to the first sentence of this section. For purposes of this § 17, net earnings for each Unit shall be determined by aggregating all income including rentals and mileage per diem charges which the Lessee may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of such Unit and subtracting therefrom the Lessee's operating expenses including freight, interchange, running repairs and other similar charges in respect of such Unit. In no event shall net earnings include any sums that may be earned by the Lessee on the commodity, if any, being transported in such Unit.

SECTION 18. FILING

The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 prior to the delivery and acceptance of any Unit hereunder, and will undertake the filing required of the Trustee under the CSA. The Lessee will from time to time perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file (and will refile whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Trustee or the Agent for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of their respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Agent and the Trustee evidence of all such filings and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Agent and the Trustee.

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS

The Lessee shall promptly pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to interest at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate on any overdue rentals and other obligations due hereunder for the period of time during which they are overdue, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

SECTION 20. TRUSTEE'S AND OWNER'S RIGHT TO
PERFORM FOR LESSEE

If the Lessee fails to perform any of its agreements contained herein, either the Trustee or the Owner may upon notice to the Lessee perform such agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Trustee or the Owner incurred in connection with such performance, together with interest on such amount at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate shall be payable by the Lessee upon demand, except as otherwise provided in this Lease. No such performance or compliance by the Trustee or the Owner shall be deemed a waiver of the rights and remedies of the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee against the Lessee hereunder, including, without limitation, the right of the Agent to terminate this Lease pursuant to Article 16 of the CSA and the Lease Assignment, and no such performance or compliance by the Trustee or the Owner shall be deemed to cure an Event of Default hereunder for purposes of Article 16 of the CSA except as otherwise provided in Section 16.1(e) of the CSA.

SECTION 21. NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given to any party hereto shall be deemed to have been given when delivered or mailed, first class, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessee, at 120 Broadway, New York, New York 10271, attention of Treasurer;

(b) if to the Trustee, at 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690, attention of Corporate Trust Division, with copies to the Owner and GATX Leasing Corporation at their respective addresses below;

(c) if to the Owner, at One State Farm Plaza, Bloomington, Illinois 61701, attention of Corporate Fixed Income Department, with a copy to GATX Leasing Corporation at Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2200, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration Department;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing. Copies of each such notice shall be given to the

Agent at P.O. Box 2258 (or if by hand, Two Hopkins Plaza),
Baltimore, Maryland 21203, Attention of Corporate Trust
Department.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. Any such prohibition or unenforceability shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE

Except for the Participation Agreement, the CSA and the Indemnity Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Trustee and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized officers for the Trustee and the Lessee.

SECTION 24. EXECUTION

This Lease may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Agent pursuant to the Lease Assignment shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

SECTION 25. GOVERNING LAW

This Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and out of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred

by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Lease or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any Unit shall be located, and any rights arising out of the marking of the Units.

SECTION 26. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE

Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee or any person claiming by, through or under the Lessee making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

SECTION 27. AGREEMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF TRUSTEE'S ASSIGNS

All rights of the Trustee hereunder shall inure to

the benefit of the Trustee, the Owner and any of the Trustee's assigns (including the Agent).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Assistant Treasurer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under the
aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1983, before me
personally appeared , to me
personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he
is an Assistant Treasurer of ASARCO INCORPORATED, a New
Jersey corporation, that one of the seals affixed to the
foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said
Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on
behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of
Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the
foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said
Corporation.

[Notarial Seal]

Notary Public

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me
personally appeared , to
me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that
he is a Vice President of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national
banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the
foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national
banking association, that said instrument was signed and
sealed on behalf of said national banking association by
authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that
the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act
and deed of said national banking association.

[Notarial Seal]

Notary Public

My Commission expires

APPENDIX A TO LEASE

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, PA 20 Longview, TX 19 Bude, MS | 65 | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, PA 20 Longview, TX 19 Bude, MS |

APPENDIX B TO LEASE

Casualty Values*

| <u>Payment Dates</u> | <u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u> | <u>Payment Dates</u> | <u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u> |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 1/2/84 | 102.745 | 4/2/93 | 73.694 |
| 4/2/84 | 103.082 | 7/2/93 | 72.454 |
| 7/2/84 | 103.319 | 10/2/93 | 71.176 |
| 10/2/84 | 103.546 | 1/2/94 | 70.031 |
| 1/2/85 | 103.976 | 4/2/94 | 68.675 |
| 4/2/85 | 101.342 | 7/2/94 | 67.292 |
| 7/2/85 | 101.489 | 10/2/94 | 65.892 |
| 10/2/85 | 101.591 | 1/2/95 | 64.649 |
| 1/2/86 | 101.820 | 4/2/95 | 63.217 |
| 4/2/86 | 98.990 | 7/2/95 | 61.786 |
| 7/2/86 | 98.951 | 10/2/95 | 60.340 |
| 10/2/86 | 98.870 | 1/2/96 | 59.051 |
| 1/2/87 | 98.923 | 4/2/96 | 57.575 |
| 4/2/87 | 95.922 | 7/2/96 | 56.102 |
| 7/2/87 | 95.710 | 10/2/96 | 54.617 |
| 10/2/87 | 95.455 | 1/2/97 | 53.291 |
| 1/2/88 | 95.331 | 4/2/97 | 51.778 |
| 4/2/88 | 92.148 | 7/2/97 | 50.274 |
| 7/2/88 | 91.754 | 10/2/97 | 48.760 |
| 10/2/88 | 91.313 | 1/2/98 | 47.406 |
| 1/2/89 | 90.999 | 4/2/98 | 45.868 |
| 4/2/89 | 87.625 | 7/2/98 | 44.343 |
| 7/2/89 | 87.040 | 10/2/98 | 42.809 |
| 10/2/89 | 86.412 | 1/2/99 | 41.431 |
| 1/2/90 | 85.912 | 4/2/99 | 39.833 |
| 4/2/90 | 85.202 | 7/2/99 | 38.215 |
| 7/2/90 | 84.432 | 10/2/99 | 36.552 |
| 10/2/90 | 83.613 | 1/2/00 | 35.018 |
| 1/2/91 | 82.920 | 4/2/00 | 33.261 |
| 4/2/91 | 82.014 | 7/2/00 | 31.482 |
| 7/2/91 | 81.050 | 10/2/00 | 29.653 |
| 10/2/91 | 80.048 | 1/2/01 | 27.950 |
| 1/2/92 | 79.188 | 4/2/01 | 26.021 |
| 4/2/92 | 78.123 | 7/2/01 | 24.067 |
| 7/2/92 | 77.024 | 10/2/01 | 22.060 |
| 10/2/92 | 75.892 | 1/2/02 | 20.000 |
| 1/2/93 | 74.897 | | |

* These Values assume a rate of interest on the CSA Indebtedness of 11% per annum. Accordingly, to the extent that interest actually accrued on the CSA Indebtedness for the quarter ended on any Payment Date is at a rate higher or lower than 11%, the corresponding Value will be appropriately adjusted to reflect the actual interest accrued.

Annex D
to Conditional
Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

Between

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual
capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company

and

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent.

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner"), and MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, a Maryland banking corporation, as agent ("Agent") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement").

The Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with each of ACF SALES CORPORATION and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC. ("Builders") providing for the sale to the Trustee of such units of railroad equipment ("Units") described in Annex B to the CSA as are delivered to and accepted by the Trustee thereunder.

ASARCO INCORPORATED ("Lessee") and the Trustee have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof ("Lease") providing for the leasing by the Trustee to the Lessee of the Units.

The Trustee will assign certain of its rights under the Lease to the Agent in order to secure the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA and as an inducement to the Investors (as defined in the Participation Agreement) to invest in the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in Section 4.3(b) of the CSA).

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. The Trustee hereby transfers and assigns to the Agent, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA, all the Trustee's right, title and interest, powers, privileges and other benefits under the Lease (except any amounts of indemnity payable pursuant to Section 6 or 12 of the Lease or any proceeds of public liability insurance maintained pursuant to Section 7.6 of the Lease, in each case to the Trustee in its fiduciary or individual capacities or to the Owner and any indemnity payments made pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date hereof between the Lessee and the Owner), including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits

and other sums payable to or receivable by the Trustee from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease, whether as rent, casualty payment, termination payment, indemnity, liquidated damages or otherwise (such moneys called "Payments"), and the right, upon the happening of an Event of Default, to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action specified in the Lease and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Trustee is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Trustee hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Agent in its own name or in the name of its nominee or in the name of the Trustee or as its attorney to demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Trustee is or may become entitled under the Lease and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof, and the Agent shall have the exclusive right to control any such proceedings to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease.

The Agent agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Trustee pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Agent will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA then due and payable and, so long as no event of default under the CSA or event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an event of default thereunder shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Owner on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Trustee by bank wire of immediately available Federal funds to the Owner on such date at such address as may be specified to the Agent in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Owner. If the Agent shall not receive any rental payment under § 3.1 of the Lease when due, the Agent shall notify the Trustee, the Owner and the Lessee at their respective addresses set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Agent to so notify the Trustee shall not affect the obligations of the Trustee hereunder or under the CSA.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Agent to or transfer or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Trustee under the Lease. Notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Trustee to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns against and only against persons other than the Agent.

3. The Trustee will faithfully perform each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides is to be performed by the Trustee and, without the written consent of the Agent, will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee (including without limitation the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein), or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease. Any amendment, waiver, modification or termination of the Lease without the Agent's consent shall be void.

4. The Trustee hereby constitutes the Agent the Trustee's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Trustee or otherwise) to demand and receive all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Trustee is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which the Agent may deem to be necessary or advisable.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Agent shall terminate, and all right, title and interest of the Agent in and to the Lease shall revert to the Trustee. Promptly following such full discharge and satisfaction, the Agent will advise the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied and instruct the Lessee that no further payments under the Lease are to be made to the Agent.

6. The Trustee will pay and discharge any and all claims, liens, charges, security interests or other encumbrances (other than those created by the CSA) on the Lease or the rentals or other payments due or to become due thereunder claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee and, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner, or their respective successors and assigns (other than the Agent), not arising out of the transactions contemplated by the CSA or the Lease (but, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, including tax liens arising out of the

receipt of the rentals and the other payments under the Lease and any other proceeds from the Units) which if unpaid might become a claim, lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance on or with respect to the Lease or such rentals or other payments equal or superior to the Agent's interest therein, unless the Trustee, the Lessee or the Owner shall be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Agent, adversely affect the interest of the Agent hereunder.

7. The Trustee will from time to time execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all further instruments required by law or requested by the Agent in order to confirm or further assure the interest of the Agent hereunder.

8. The Agent may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including without limitation the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Agent hereunder.

9. This Assignment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording, or depositing hereof, if any, as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Assignment shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any Unit shall be located, and any rights arising out of the marking of the Units.

10. The Trustee shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or mailed to the Agent at its address set forth in the CSA or at such other address as the Agent shall designate.

11. So long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is continuing, the Agent will not exercise or seek to exercise any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Trustee to the Agent by this Assignment, except the right to demand, sue for, collect, receive and

apply the Payments as provided in Section 1 hereof, and the Trustee may (if the Agent is not already doing so) exercise or seek to exercise its rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or seek to exercise any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(b) of the Lease without the prior written consent of the Agent.

12. Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Agent and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Agent; provided, however, that the Agent or any person claiming by, through or under the Agent making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

13. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Agent shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Assignment is dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution

hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under
the aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT and
TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

Assistant Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Corporate
Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared _____, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national banking association, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF MARYLAND,)
) ss.:
CITY OF BALTIMORE,)

On this day of 1983, before
me personally appeared ,
to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says
that he is an Assistant Vice President of MERCANTILE-SAFE
DEPOSIT and TRUST COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to
the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said
corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on
behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of
Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the
foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said
corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

CONSENT AND AGREEMENT

Asarco Incorporated, a New Jersey corporation ("Lessee"), the lessee named in the Lease of Railroad Equipment ("Lease") referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment"), hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and consents to the lease assignment in accordance with the terms of the Lease Assignment and agrees that:

(1) Pursuant to § 3.3 of the Lease, it will pay all Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) payable under the Lease by bank wire transfer of Federal funds directly to MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as agent ("Agent"), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, at Two Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, Maryland 21203, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Agent), for credit to its Corporate Trust Department's Account No. 619478-8 with advice that the payment is "Re: Asarco 10/1/83".

(2) it shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent or additional rent, reduction thereof or setoff against or recoupment of rent or additional rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions, setoffs or recoupments due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims or counterclaims of the Lessee against the Lessor under the Lease or under the CSA or against the Builders (as defined in the Lease Assignment) or the Agent or otherwise (provided that the foregoing shall not be deemed a waiver by the Lessee of its rights to pursue any past, present or future claims directly against the Builders or the Lessee's right to require the Trustee to perform the Trustee's obligations under the Documents (as defined in the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof));

(3) the Agent shall be entitled to the benefits of and to receive and enforce performance of all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Agent were named therein as the Trustee; and the Agent shall not by virtue of the Lease Assignment be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise; and

(4) without the prior written consent of the Agent, the Lease shall not be terminated or modified

nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Agent by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract for the benefit of the Agent and its successors and assigns under the laws of the State of New York, and for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

by

Assistant Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted as of October 1, 1983.

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND
TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

Assistant Vice President

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

Between

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company

and each of

ACF SALES CORPORATION

and

TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC.

Floating Rate Conditional Sale Indebted-
ness Due August 15, 1998

[Covering 165 Sulfuric Acid Tank Cars]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS..... | C-1 |
| ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE | C-2 |
| ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY | C-3 |
| ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT | C-5 |
| ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN EQUIPMENT | C-9 |
| ARTICLE 6. TAXES | C-11 |
| ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE AND CASUALTY OCCURRENCES .. | C-12 |
| ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE; CONDEMNATION | C-13 |
| ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS | C-14 |
| ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE | C-15 |
| ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS | C-15 |
| ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES | C-16 |
| ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS | C-19 |
| ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS | C-20 |
| ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES | C-23 |
| ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 19. FILING | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS; MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT ... | C-28 |
| ARTICLE 21. NOTICES | C-29 |
| ARTICLE 22. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS | C-30 |
| ARTICLE 23. GOVERNING LAW | C-31 |
| ARTICLE 24. EXECUTION | C-31 |
| Schedule I--Amortization of CSA Indebtedness | C-35 |
| Annex A--Information Relating to Building of Equipment | C-37 |
| Annex B--Equipment Schedule | C-41 |

* This Table of Contents has been included for convenience only and does not form a part of this document.

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner"), and each of ACF SALES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC. a Texas corporation (collectively "Vendors" or "Builders" or individually "Vendor" or "Builder" as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof).

The Builders severally agree to construct, sell and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee agrees to purchase, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto ("Equipment").

The Trustee is entering into a Lease of Railroad Equipment with ASARCO INCORPORATED ("Lessee") substantially in the form of Annex C hereto ("Lease").

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY ("Agent") is acting as agent for an institutional investor (together with any assignees, "Investors") pursuant to a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among the Lessee, the Agent, the Owner, the Trustee and the Investor.

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS

1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; Assignment. The parties hereto contemplate that the Trustee will furnish 31.85357% of the Purchase Price (as defined in Section 4.1 hereof) of the Equipment and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builders by the Agent pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") between the Builders and the Agent.

1.2. Lease Assignment. As security for the payment and performance of all the Trustee's obligations

hereunder, the Trustee will assign to the Agent all right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the Lease pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement substantially in the form of Annex D hereto ("Lease Assignment"), and the Lessee shall acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement substantially in the form attached to the Lease Assignment ("Consent").

1.3. Meaning of "Vendor" and "Builder". The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of their rights hereunder, the parties hereto which have manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to their respective manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, one of the parties hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

The rights and obligations of the Builders under this Agreement are several in accordance with their interests and not joint. Accordingly, whenever this Agreement, by the use of such designation as "the Vendor", "such Builder", "the Builder", or other similar term, confers a right or imposes an obligation upon any corporation named in Item 1 of Schedule A hereto or its successor, such right or obligation shall be construed to accrue to or be enforceable against only the specific corporation furnishing the units of Equipment giving rise to such right or obligation and its successors as herein provided.

ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE

Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct the Equipment at its plant described in Annex B hereto (such Equipment with respect to each Builder being hereinafter sometimes called "its Equipment"), and each Builder will sell and deliver to the Trustee, and the Trustee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such Builder's Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as

may be agreed upon in writing between the applicable Builder, the Trustee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the "Specifications"). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as then being applicable to each such unit of Equipment, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Place of Delivery. Each Builder will deliver the units of its Equipment to the Trustee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Trustee), freight charges and storage charges, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that neither Builder shall have any obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clause (c) or (d) of Section 16.1 hereof or subsequent to the occurrence of any event of default as described in Section 16.1 hereof or of any event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder (a) following receipt of written notice from the Trustee or the Agent of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid or (b) until it receives notice from the Agent and the Trustee that the respective conditions contained in Articles VII and VIII of the Participation Agreement have been met.

3.2. Force Majeure. The obligations of each Builder as to time of delivery are subject to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riots or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fires, floods, explosions, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

3.3. Exclusion of Equipment. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 3.2 hereof, any unit of Equipment not delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 3.1 hereof and any unit of Equipment not delivered to and accepted by the Trustee hereunder on or before December 30, 1983, shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Trustee shall be relieved of its obligations hereunder to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any unit of Equipment shall be so excluded, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the units of Equipment not so excluded herefrom. In the event of any such exclusion of any unit of Equipment herefrom pursuant to the foregoing provisions or pursuant to Section 4.1 hereof, or in the event the Trustee is relieved of its obligations hereunder to accept or pay for any or all units of Equipment in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof for any reason whatsoever, the Trustee will transfer and assign to the applicable Builder all the right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the units so excluded.

3.4. Inspection. During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Trustee (who may be employees of the Lessee), and each Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to the plant at which the units of Equipment are being constructed in accordance with the standard safety and insurance regulations of such Builder. Prior to delivery to the Trustee, each unit of Equipment shall be presented to an authorized inspector of the Trustee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit, and if such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such authorized inspector shall execute and deliver to the Builder a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") stating that such unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Trustee and is marked in accordance with Article 10 hereof; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof. By § 2 of the Lease and by this Section 3.4, the Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to inspect and accept delivery of the Equipment. Acceptance of any unit of Equipment by the Lessee (or its employees or agents, as aforesaid) pursuant to § 2 of the Lease shall be deemed to be acceptance of such unit hereunder by the Trustee.

3.5. Responsibilities After Delivery. Upon delivery to and acceptance by the Trustee of units of Equipment at the place specified for delivery, the Builder

thereof shall have no further responsibility for nor bear any risk of any damage to or the destruction or loss of any such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranties referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof.

ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units. The base price or prices per unit of Equipment to be paid by the Trustee are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as may be agreed to by the applicable Builder, the Trustee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices per unit as so increased by freight charges to the Lessee's designated location of delivery (which charges are to be prepaid by the applicable Builder) and/or price escalation or decreased as set forth in the invoice or invoices of the applicable Builder (the "Invoice") delivered to the Trustee and, if the Purchase Price is other than the base price or prices set forth in said Annex B, the Invoice shall be accompanied by or have endorsed thereon the agreement or approval of the Lessee. If on any Closing Date (as defined in Section 4.2 hereof) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as to which the Trustee, the Agent and the Lessee may have agreed prior to the delivery to the Trustee of the Equipment being settled for on such Closing Date), the appropriate Builder or Builders (and any assignee of such Builder or Builders) and the Trustee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Trustee and the Lessee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price to not more than said Maximum Purchase Price (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Trustee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

4.2. Settlement and Closing Dates. The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Trustee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto. The term "Closing Date" with respect to any group of units shall be such date as is specified by the applicable Builder in accordance with

Item 2 of Annex A hereto by six business days' written notice thereof with the concurrence of the Trustee, the Agent and the Lessee, but in no event shall such Closing Date be later than December 30, 1983. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment to be settled for and a copy thereof shall be sent by the Lessee to the Agent and the Trustee. The place of each closing shall be determined by mutual agreement among the parties hereto. At least five business days prior to any Closing Date, the applicable Builder shall present the Invoice to the Trustee and the Lessee for the Equipment to be settled for. The term "business day" as used herein means any calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Chicago, Illinois, Baltimore, Maryland, or New York, New York, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

4.3. Indebtedness of Trustee to Vendor. Subject to the terms of this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Participation Agreement, the Trustee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment to be settled for and hereby promises to pay the same in immediately available funds to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, as follows:

(a) on each Closing Date, an amount equal to 31.853570% of the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement is being made; and

(b) in 59 quarterly installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the Equipment for which settlement is being made less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section (said portion of the aggregate Purchase Price payable in installments called "CSA Indebtedness").

4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest. The installments of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable quarterly on January 2, April 2, July 2 and October 2 in each year, commencing on April 2, 1984, and ending on October 2, 1998 (each such date being herein called a "Payment Date"). If any Payment Date is not a business day, the payment shall be payable on the next succeeding business day.

The unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such

indebtedness was incurred at a rate of interest per annum equal to the Floating Rate. "Floating Rate" shall mean (a) until January 2, 1987, the Prime Rate and (b) thereafter shall mean the Prime Rate plus the product of the multiplication in which the multiplicand is the number of calendar quarters elapsed subsequent to January 2, 1987, and in which the multiplier is $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1%, except that for each of the four quarters from January 2, 1989, to January 2, 1990, the multiplier is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%. "Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest publicly announced by The Arizona Bank from time to time as its Prime Rate, as in effect from time to time.

To permit calculation of the Floating Rate prior to the end of any quarter, it is agreed that the calculation will be made by disregarding the last 10 days of the quarter and including the 10 days prior to the commencement of the quarter.

Interest on the unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable in arrears to the extent accrued on January 2, 1984, and each Payment Date. The amount of principal of the CSA Indebtedness payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated to be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto (subject to the provisions of Article 7 hereof) and the aggregate of such installments of principal shall completely amortize the CSA Indebtedness at maturity. The Trustee will, or cause GATX Leasing Corporation to, furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a schedule showing the amount of principal payable on each Payment Date promptly after the last Closing Date, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor.

4.5. Calculation of Interest. Interest under this Agreement shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

4.6. Penalty Interest. The Trustee will pay interest at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate ("Penalty Rate"), upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof or such lesser amount as shall be legally enforceable, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

4.7. Currency of Payment. All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made by bank wire transfer of Federal funds in such coin or currency of the United States as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in

Article 7 hereof, the Trustee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the CSA Indebtedness prior to the date on which it becomes due.

4.8. Liability of Trustee Limited to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment". Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to any provision of Articles 16 and 17 hereof, except as set forth in this Section 4.8), but not limiting the effect of Article 22 hereof, the liability of the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee for any and all payments to be made by it under this Agreement, with the exception only of the payments to be made pursuant to Section 4.3(a) hereof (which shall be made by the Trustee solely from funds provided to the Trustee by the Owner for the purpose of enabling the Trustee to make such payments) and the proviso to Section 13.3 hereof, shall not exceed an amount equal to and shall be payable only out of the "income and proceeds from the Equipment", and such payments shall be made by the Trustee only to the extent that the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee shall have actually received sufficient "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to make such payments. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Trustee shall have no liability to make any payments under this Agreement whatsoever except from the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to the extent actually received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee. As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean:

(i) if one of the events of default specified in Section 16.1 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in § 7 of the Lease) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 13 or any other provision of the Lease (except any indemnity paid or payable to the Trustee pursuant to § 6 or 12 of the Lease) and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition; and

(ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of subsection (i) above as are indefeasibly received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee and as shall equal the portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement;

it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Trustee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment as provided for herein for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 16 or 17 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Trustee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Trustee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this Section, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable pursuant to the limitations set forth in this Section.

ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN EQUIPMENT

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessions Are Part of Equipment. The Vendor hereby retains a security interest in the Equipment until the Trustee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the

Trustee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease. Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any unit of Equipment (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such unit, (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such unit, (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units, or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such unit in railroad interchange by the Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) shall constitute accessions to the Equipment and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement and included in the term "Equipment" as used herein.

5.2. Obligations Upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness. Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Trustee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Trustee at that time, will (a) execute an instrument releasing its security interest in the Equipment and transferring such interest to the Trustee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby or otherwise created by the Vendor and deliver such instrument to the Trustee at its address referred to in Article 21 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear upon the public records the title of the Trustee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Trustee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as provided therein. The Trustee hereby waives and releases any and all rights existing or that may be acquired in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 6. TAXES

6.1. General Tax Indemnification. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Trustee agrees to pay and to indemnify and hold the Vendor harmless from all Taxes (as defined in § 6 of the Lease) for which indemnification is required under the Lease; excluding, however, (i) Taxes on or measured by net income based upon the Vendor's receipt of payments provided for herein (other than payments due the Vendor under this Article 6 except those for which the Vendor is entitled to a corresponding deduction in the calculation of its net income) and franchise and value added taxes which are in lieu of such net income taxes; and (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in Section 6.2 hereof.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Trustee. If reasonably requested by the Trustee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Trustee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings or both. The Trustee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or action relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Trustee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Trustee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in Section 16.1 hereof and no event which with notice

or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Trustee under or arising out of this Article 6, the Trustee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Trustee.

ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE AND CASUALTY OCCURRENCES

7.1. Maintenance. The Trustee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and eligible for railroad interchange in accordance with the Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) and in the same condition as other similar equipment owned or leased by the Lessee.

7.2. Casualty Occurrences. In the event that any unit of Equipment shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence (as defined in § 7.1 of the Lease), the Trustee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or has otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence, cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard thereto by written notice. On the next succeeding date for the payment of an installment on the CSA Indebtedness after such notice from the Lessee has been received (each such date hereinafter called a "Settlement Date"), the Trustee shall, subject to the limitations contained in Section 4.8 hereof, pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as defined in Section 7.3 hereof) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of such Settlement Date, together with an amount equal to accrued interest thereon (as hereinafter provided). The Trustee shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of principal and interest due on such date in respect of CSA Indebtedness not being prepaid) to prepay, without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the CSA

Indebtedness, together with all interest accrued on the portion of the CSA Indebtedness being prepaid. The Trustee shall promptly cause to be furnished to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counter-parts as the Vendor and the Lessee may request, calculated as provided in Section 4.4 hereof.

7.3. Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof referred to in Paragraph 4.3(b) hereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be determined (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article with respect to any other unit). For the purpose of this paragraph each payment of the Purchase Price made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment with respect to each unit of Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of all the Equipment.

7.4. Obligations upon Payment of Casualty Value. Upon payment by the Trustee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Trustee, without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Trustee, will execute and deliver to the Trustee, at the expense of the Trustee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Trustee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Trustee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Trustee to such unit.

ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE; CONDEMNATION

The Trustee shall cause any insurance required by § 7.6(ii) of the Lease to be maintained. If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of any unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall forthwith pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Trustee after receipt by the Vendor of the Casualty Value of such Unit, together with accrued interest thereon, unless an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder. All

insurance proceeds received by the Vendor in respect of any unit of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be forthwith paid to the Trustee upon proof reasonably satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired, provided that an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing.

ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS

On or before March 31 in each year, commencing with the year 1984, the Trustee shall cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement to the effect set forth in § 8 of the Lease. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Trustee's and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT

The Trustee will cause each unit of Equipment to be kept numbered and marked as provided in § 5 of the Lease. The Trustee will not permit the identifying number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor which previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed by or on behalf of the Trustee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed. Except as aforesaid, the Trustee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its permitted sublessees.

ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

During the term of this Agreement, the Trustee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including without limitation the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10 of the Lease) and in the event the Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any

unit of Equipment, the Trustee will or will cause any lessee to conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Trustee or any lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any Applicable Law in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, materially and adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Trustee. So long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, the Trustee shall be entitled to the possession of the Equipment and the use thereof from and after delivery of the Equipment to the Trustee, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination. The Trustee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights of the Vendor and shall, except as provided in §§ 4.2 and 15.2 of the Lease, be subject to the remedies of the Vendor under this Agreement. The Lease shall not be amended in any respect or terminated (except in accordance with its terms) without the prior written consent of the Vendor prior to the payment in full of the CSA Indebtedness, together with all other sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS

13.1. Trustee To Discharge Liens. The Trustee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee or its successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment or any unit thereof or the Lease or the income and proceeds from the Equipment or the Lease, and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, materially and adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment, its interest

in the income and proceeds from the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment or the income and proceeds from the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens. This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 22 Except in Certain Instances. The obligations of the Trustee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in Article 22 hereof; provided, however, that the Trustee will pay or discharge any and all taxes, claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee and, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, from, through or under the Owner and its successors and assigns not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby or in other documents mentioned herein (but, to the extent that it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, including taxes arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease and any other proceeds from the Equipment), which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment or the Trustee's interest in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, but the Trustee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such tax, claim, lien, charge or security interest so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not in the opinion of the Vendor adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in the Equipment, the Lease, its interest in the income and proceeds from the Equipment or the Lease, or otherwise under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES

14.1. Indemnification. The Trustee shall pay and shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Vendor, its successors, assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons"), from and against any and all Indemnified Matters (as defined in § 12 of the Lease), except that the Trustee

shall not be liable to any Builder in respect of any Indemnified Matter to the extent liability in respect thereof arises from an act or omission of such Builder or is covered by such Builder's warranties or patent indemnities referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof. The Trustee shall be obligated under this Article 14, whether or not any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Trustee under this Article 14 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Trustee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Trustee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Trustee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Trustee to do so, the Trustee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Trustee is required to make any payment under this Article 14, the Trustee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Trustee agree to give each other written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof. Upon the payment in full by the Trustee of any indemnity as contained in this Article 14, and provided that no event of default described in Section 16.1 hereof or other event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of such Indemnified Matter. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from the Lessee as a result of any Indemnified Matter shall be paid over to the Trustee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Trustee for indemnification payments previously made by the Trustee in respect of such Indemnified Matter.

14.2. Survival; No Subrogation. The indemnities contained in this Article 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of and shall be enforceable by any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article 14 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Trustee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

14.3. Trustee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost. The Trustee will bear the responsibility for and risk of any damage to or destruction or loss of each unit of Equipment and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in any such event.

14.4. Warranties and Patent Indemnities. The agreement of the parties relating to each Builder's warranties of material and workmanship and to patent indemnification is set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto and Article 2 hereof. Such warranties and covenants of patent indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, or the satisfactory discharge or termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

14.5. Warranties of Each Builder. Each Builder represents and warrants to the Trustee that at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement the Trustee will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights of the Vendor, the Lessee and the Trustee.

Each Builder represents that it is not entering into this Agreement or into any other transaction contemplated by the Participation Agreement directly or indirectly in connection with any arrangement or understanding by it in any way involving any employee benefit plan (other than a governmental plan) with respect to which it or, insofar as is known to it, any party to the Participation Agreement is a party in interest, all within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Each Builder hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee and its successors and assigns that this Agreement has been duly authorized by such Builder and lawfully executed and delivered by it for a valid consideration and that, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee, this Agreement is, insofar as such Builder is concerned, a legal, valid and binding instrument, enforceable against such Builder in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS

15.1. Assignment by Trustee. The Trustee will not transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment (except to the Lessee pursuant to the Lease) or sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement (except as provided in the Trust Agreement).

15.2. Assignment by Vendor. All or any of the rights, remedies, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Trustee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to or relieve any Builder from any of its obligations of such Builder to deliver the Equipment to the Trustee in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Articles 2 and 14 hereof, or obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 3, 4, 6 and 14 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 15 or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor. Upon any such assignment pursuant to Section 15.2 hereof, the assignor shall give written notice to the Trustee and the Lessee, together with a copy of such assignment, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Trustee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Trustee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct. The Trustee shall have no obligation to any assignee prior to actual receipt by the Trustee of written notice of any such assignment.

15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness. The Trustee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Agent as provided in the CSA Assignment. The Trustee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Agent to the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever by the Trustee arising out of any breach of any obligation of any Builder or any other person with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof or with respect to any indemnity herein contained or arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Trustee or the Lessee by any person. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Trustee against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing:

(a) the Trustee shall fail to pay or cause to be paid in full any sum payable by the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.3, Section 4.4 or Section 7.2 hereof when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 22 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee) and such default shall continue for ten days after the date such payment is due and payable; or

(b) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the conditions and agreements on the part of the Trustee (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 22 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Trustee) or the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement, the CSA Assignment, the Lease Assignment or the Consent and such default shall continue for 60 days after written notice from the

Vendor to the Trustee and the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied; or

(c) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease and the Consent shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(d) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Trustee (in its capacity as Trustee under the Trust Agreement), the Owner or the Lessee for any relief which includes or might result in any modification of the obligations of the Trustee hereunder, the Owner under the Trust Agreement or the Lessee under the Lease or under the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all such obligations shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Trustee, the Owner or the Lessee, as the case may be, or for their respective property in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers; or

(e) any Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) shall have occurred and be continuing under the Lease unless the Trustee or the Owner shall have cured such Event of Default and the corresponding event of default hereunder within the later to occur of (1) the expiration of all applicable grace periods, or (2) the 15th business day following the giving of telex notice to the Trustee and the Owner that such Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided, however, that if more than eight Events of Default or if more than four consecutive Events of Default within four calendar quarters shall have occurred under clause (A) of § 13.1 of the Lease which corresponds to an event of default under Section 16.1(a) hereof, any such Event of Default shall be an event of default hereunder whether or not the corresponding event of default hereunder is cured;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Trustee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, declare (a "Declaration of Default") the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the Penalty Rate to the extent legally enforceable. In addition, if the Trustee does not pay the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of payment within 15 days of such notice of Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, cause the term of the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate; provided, however, that such termination shall not be in derogation of or impair the rights of the Trustee or the Agent (under the assignment thereof), as the case may be, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with any of its covenants and agreements under the Lease or to enforce any of its rights and remedies under § 13 of the Lease (subject to the Agent's rights to repossess and sell the Equipment as provided in this Agreement), including the rights of the Trustee or the Agent (under the assignment thereof), as the case may be, to sue for and recover damages provided for in § 13 of the Lease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness so payable, with

interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Trustee wherever situated, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 22 hereof. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Lessee of any event of which it has knowledge which constituted, constitutes, or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an event of default under this Agreement.

16.2. Waiver of Defaults. The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Trustee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, time is of the essence of this Agreement and no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment. Subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, the Vendor may take or cause to be taken by its agent or agents immediate possession of the Equipment or one or more of the units thereof without liability to return to the Trustee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 17 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Trustee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Trustee or the Lessee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor. In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable

point or points for the delivery of the Equipment, the Trustee shall at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including without limitation giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the unit or units) place such units upon such storage tracks as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) cause such units to be stored on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such units of Equipment have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the same to be transported to any reasonable place as directed by the Vendor.

During any storage period, the Trustee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and the Trustee acknowledges that upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree requiring specific performance hereof. The Trustee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of Equipment in any commercially reasonable manner.

17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as provided in Section 17.1 hereof) may, at its election, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire CSA Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Trustee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 21 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and no objection is made thereto within the 30-day period described in the

second proviso below, all the Trustee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Trustee may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Trustee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid, including penalty interest, and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Trustee; provided further that if the Trustee, the Lessee or any other persons notified under the terms of this Section object in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Trustee's Right of Redemption. Subject to the Lessee's rights of possession, use and assignment under §§ 4 and 15 of the Lease, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Trustee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment or one or more of the units thereof free from any and all claims of the Trustee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Trustee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Trustee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for and otherwise arranging for the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and

vest in the Trustee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the reasonable attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor. Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at such place or places and at such time or times as the Vendor may specify, in one lot or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Trustee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment or any unit thereof so offered for sale. The Trustee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than 10 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 21 hereof. In addition, if such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Trustee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 10 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Trustee or the Lessee (except to the extent of surplus money received as provided in Section 17.7 hereof) and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof. Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity not inconsistent herewith, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no

renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Trustee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Trustee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Trustee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

17.7. Deficiency or Surplus. If there shall remain any amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, the Trustee shall, subject to the limitations of Section 4.8 hereof and of Article 22 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the Penalty Rate and, if the Trustee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Trustee, provided that the satisfaction of any such judgment shall be limited to the Trust Estate. If there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid forthwith to the Trustee.

17.8. Expenses. Subject to the limitations of Section 4.8 and Article 22 hereof, the Trustee will pay all reasonable fees, costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment.

17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements. The foregoing provisions of this Article 17 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

18.1. Conflict with State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall be ineffective as to such jurisdiction without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Trustee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

18.2. Waiver of Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Trustee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, including notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 19. FILING

The Trustee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303; and the Trustee will from time to time perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its title to the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Trustee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS; MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

All article and section headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement and the Exhibits thereto, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Builders, the Vendor and the Trustee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Trustee. Any reference herein to this Agreement or any other agreement shall mean such agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto or thereto then in effect.

ARTICLE 21. NOTICES

Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered, telexed or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, at its chief place of business at the following specified address:

(a) to a Builder, at its address set forth in Item 1 of Annex A hereto;

(b) to the Trustee, at 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690, attention of Corporate Trust Division, with copies to the Owner and GATX Leasing Corporation at their respective addresses set forth in Article XIII of the Participation Agreement;

(c) to the Owner, at its address set forth in Article XIII of the Participation Agreement;

(d) to the Lessee, at 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10271, Attention of Treasurer;

(e) to the Agent, at P.O. Box 2258 (if by hand, Two Hopkins Plaza), Baltimore, Maryland 21203, Attention of Corporate Trust Department;

(f) to any assignee of the Vendor or of the Trustee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Trustee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, by such assignee;

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 22. IMMUNITIES;
SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS

22.1. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants. The obligations of the Trustee under Sections 7.1, 7.2, 17.2, 17.7 and 17.8 and under Articles 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 (except as set forth in Section 13.3 thereof), 14 and 19 hereof and any and all obligations at any time arising thereunder shall be deemed satisfied in full in all respects by the Lessee's execution and delivery of the Lease. The Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations; but if the same shall not be performed, they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 16 hereof. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor shall consent to any agreement in writing between the Lessee and the Trustee increasing the rentals, casualty values or termination values payable pursuant to § 3 or § 7 of the Lease, such consent to be given by the Vendor within 30 days of delivery of a copy of such agreement to the Vendor.

22.2. No Personal Liability of Trustee. Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution (except as provided in Section 13.3 hereof) on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except as aforesaid or in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same. Nothing contained in this Section 22.2 shall limit, restrict or impair the rights of the Vendor to take

all actions to enforce the rights and remedies provided for herein and to bring suit and obtain a judgment against the Trustee (provided that the Trustee either in its fiduciary or individual capacity shall have no personal liability on any such judgment and the satisfaction thereof shall be limited to the Trust Estate) or to foreclose the lien and security interest created by this Agreement or otherwise realize upon the Trust Estate, including the right to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee under the Lease.

22.3. No Amendment to Trust Agreement. The Trustee agrees not to enter into any supplement or amendment of the Trust Agreement except as provided in Section 8.01 thereof as in effect on the date of execution and delivery hereof.

ARTICLE 23. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights, if any, arising out of the filing hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof may be filed or in which any unit of Equipment shall be located and such rights, if any, arising out of the marking of Equipment.

ARTICLE 24. EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute a single instrument. Although for convenience this Agreement is

dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

ACF SALES CORPORATION,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC.,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Senior Vice President

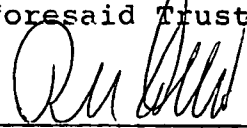
Attest:

Assistant Secretary

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under
the aforesaid Trust Agreement,

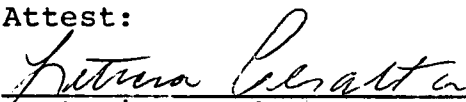
by

[Corporate Seal]



Vice President

Attest:



Assistant Secretary

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to
me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that
he is of
ACF SALES CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, that one of
the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the
corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was
signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority
of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execu-
tion of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of
said Corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF TEXAS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF DALLAS,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to
me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that
he is Senior Vice President of TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC., a
Texas corporation, that one of the seals affixed to the fore-
going instrument is the seal of said Corporation, that said
instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corpora-
tion by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowl-
edged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was
the free act and deed of said Corporation.


Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this 2nd day of November 1983, before me personally appeared R. E. WEBER, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is VICE PRESIDENT of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national banking association, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.



Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

DECEMBER 19, 1984

SCHEDULE I
SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS
FOR EACH \$1,000,000 OF CSA INDEBTEDNESS
AT AN ASSUMED INTEREST RATE OF 11%

| <u>Payment Date</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Interest Payment</u> | <u>Principal Payment</u> | <u>Ending Principal</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/2/84 | \$ * | \$ * | \$.00 | \$1,000,000.00 |
| 4/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,500.00 | 7,020.09 | 992,979.91 |
| 7/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,306.95 | 7,213.14 | 985,766.77 |
| 10/2/84 | 34,520.09 | 27,108.59 | 7,411.50 | 978,355.27 |
| 1/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,904.77 | 7,615.32 | 970,739.95 |
| 4/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,695.35 | 7,824.74 | 962,915.21 |
| 7/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,480.17 | 8,039.92 | 954,875.29 |
| 10/2/85 | 34,520.09 | 26,259.07 | 8,261.02 | 946,614.27 |
| 1/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 26,031.89 | 8,488.20 | 938,126.07 |
| 4/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,798.47 | 8,721.62 | 929,404.45 |
| 7/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,558.62 | 8,961.47 | 920,442.98 |
| 10/2/86 | 34,520.09 | 25,312.18 | 9,207.91 | 911,235.07 |
| 1/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 25,058.96 | 9,461.13 | 901,773.94 |
| 4/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,798.78 | 9,721.31 | 892,052.63 |
| 7/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,531.45 | 9,988.64 | 882,063.99 |
| 10/2/87 | 34,520.09 | 24,256.76 | 10,263.33 | 871,800.66 |
| 1/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,974.52 | 10,545.57 | 861,255.09 |
| 4/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,684.51 | 10,835.58 | 850,419.51 |
| 7/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,386.54 | 11,133.55 | 839,285.96 |
| 10/2/88 | 34,520.09 | 23,080.36 | 11,439.73 | 827,846.23 |
| 1/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,765.77 | 11,754.32 | 816,091.91 |
| 4/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,442.53 | 12,077.56 | 804,014.35 |
| 7/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 22,110.39 | 12,409.70 | 791,604.65 |
| 10/2/89 | 34,520.09 | 21,769.13 | 12,750.96 | 778,853.69 |
| 1/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 21,418.48 | 13,101.61 | 765,752.08 |
| 4/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 21,058.18 | 13,461.91 | 752,290.17 |
| 7/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 20,687.98 | 13,832.11 | 738,458.06 |
| 10/2/90 | 34,520.09 | 20,307.60 | 14,212.49 | 724,245.57 |
| 1/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,916.75 | 14,603.34 | 709,642.23 |
| 4/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,515.16 | 15,004.93 | 694,637.30 |
| 7/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 19,102.52 | 15,417.57 | 679,219.73 |
| 10/2/91 | 34,520.09 | 18,678.54 | 15,841.55 | 663,378.18 |
| 1/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 18,242.90 | 16,277.19 | 647,100.99 |

* Interest only will be paid on this date to the extent accrued.

| <u>Payment Date</u> | <u>Debt Service</u> | <u>Interest Payment</u> | <u>Principal Payment</u> | <u>Ending Principal</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 17,795.28 | 16,724.81 | 630,376.18 |
| 7/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 17,335.34 | 17,184.75 | 613,191.43 |
| 10/2/92 | 34,520.09 | 16,862.76 | 17,657.33 | 595,534.10 |
| 1/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 16,377.19 | 18,142.90 | 577,391.20 |
| 4/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 15,878.26 | 18,641.83 | 558,749.37 |
| 7/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 15,365.61 | 19,154.48 | 539,594.89 |
| 10/2/93 | 34,520.09 | 14,838.86 | 19,681.23 | 519,913.66 |
| 1/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 14,297.62 | 20,222.47 | 499,691.19 |
| 4/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 13,741.51 | 20,778.58 | 478,912.61 |
| 7/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 13,170.09 | 21,350.00 | 457,562.61 |
| 10/2/94 | 34,520.09 | 12,582.97 | 21,937.12 | 435,625.49 |
| 1/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 11,979.70 | 22,540.39 | 413,085.10 |
| 4/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 11,359.84 | 23,160.25 | 389,924.85 |
| 7/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 10,722.93 | 23,797.16 | 366,127.69 |
| 10/2/95 | 34,520.09 | 10,068.51 | 24,451.58 | 341,676.11 |
| 1/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 9,396.09 | 25,124.00 | 316,552.11 |
| 4/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 8,705.18 | 25,814.91 | 290,737.20 |
| 7/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 7,995.27 | 26,524.82 | 264,212.38 |
| 10/2/96 | 34,520.09 | 7,265.84 | 27,254.25 | 236,958.13 |
| 1/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 6,516.35 | 28,003.74 | 208,954.39 |
| 4/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 5,746.24 | 28,773.85 | 180,180.54 |
| 7/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 4,954.96 | 29,565.13 | 150,615.41 |
| 10/2/97 | 34,520.09 | 4,141.92 | 30,378.17 | 120,237.24 |
| 1/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 3,306.52 | 31,213.57 | 89,023.67 |
| 4/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 2,448.15 | 32,071.94 | 56,951.73 |
| 7/2/98 | 34,520.09 | 1,566.17 | 32,953.92 | 23,997.81 |
| 10/2/98 | 24,657.75 | 659.94 | 23,997.81 | .00 |
| | <u>\$2,026,822.97</u> | <u>\$1,026,822.97</u> | <u>\$1,000,000.00</u> | |

ANNEX A
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Information Relating to Building of Equipment

Item 1: ACF Sales Corporation, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

Trinity Industries, Inc., 4001 Irving Boulevard,
Dallas, Texas 75247, attention of Neil Shoop.

Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than three groups of units of Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Trustee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.

Item 3A: ACF's Warranty. The Builder warrants that the Equipment built by it will be built in accordance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached (this "Agreement") and warrants its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship under normal use and service. If any unit of the Equipment covered by the above warranty does not meet the above warranty, within one year after the date of the acceptance of such unit by the Trustee, the Builder shall thereupon correct such defect (including nonconformance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement), either by (1) repairing or replacing such defective part or parts of any unit of the Equipment, provided that the Vendor or the Lessee notifies the Builder in writing promptly after discovery of such defect and makes such defective unit or units of the Equipment promptly available at the Builder's plant for any repair, or by (2) making available at the Builder's plant the necessary repaired or replacement parts, as appropriate and agreed to by the parties, in each case with all transportation charges to and from Builder's plant for repair or correction of defects for Builder's account.
EXCEPT FOR THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF THE

BUILDER UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3, 4 and 13 OF THE AGREEMENT, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY OF THE BUILDER IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE BUILDER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL EXCEPT AS AFORESAID.

The Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agreement nor any examination nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Trustee of any of its rights under this Item 3A.

Item 3B: Trinity's Warranty. Trinity warrants to the Trustee for a period of one year from the date of shipment f.o.b. plant of manufacture or 25,000 miles of service, whichever occurs first, that the units of the Equipment are free of defects in material and workmanship.

TRINITY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY FURTHER LOSS BY REASON OF ANY DEFECT.

This warranty does not cover or apply to any product, accessory, part or attachment which is not manufactured by Trinity.

If the Trustee believes any part of the Equipment to be defective in material or workmanship, the Trustee must give written notice thereof to Trinity at its address specified in this Agreement prior to the expiration of the initial warranty period, specifying details as to date and place of purchase, car number, and alleged defect. Trinity will then give written instructions to the Trustee as to how any defect is to be repaired or replaced. Subject to compliance by the Trustee with the foregoing requirements and provided that Trinity determines to its satisfaction the alleged defect to be the result of faulty material or workmanship, Trinity, without charge, will repair any defect in material or workmanship after the defective part or Equipment is received at

Trinity's repair shop or a shop selected by Trinity. SUCH REMEDY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF TRUSTEE. Other than new car freight costs, transportation charges for the movement of cars to and from a shop will be for Trinity's account if Trinity's examination discloses to Trinity's satisfaction that any parts are defective. Should Trinity's examination determine to Trinity's satisfaction that any part or parts are not defective, any transportation charges will be for the Trustee's account.

THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY IS IN LEIU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (EXCEPT AS TO TITLE), AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (EXCEPT AS TO TITLE), ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR IN DURATION AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED ABOVE.

Item 4A: ACF's Patent Indemnity. The Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities) and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Trustee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringed or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other rights, except any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Trustee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder or any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder. The Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which the Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any

designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or material specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by the Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment, on the ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement in any manner.

Item 4B: Trinity's Patent Indemnity. Trinity shall defend any suit or proceedings brought against the Trustee or the Lessee based on a claim that the Equipment or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes an infringement of any United States patent, if notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance (at the expense of Trinity) for the defense of same, and Trinity shall pay all damages and costs awarded therein against the Trustee or the Lessee. In case the Equipment or any part thereof is in such suit held to constitute infringement and the use of said Equipment or parts is enjoined, Trinity shall, at its own expense, and at its option, either procure for the Trustee and the Lessee the right to continue using said Equipment or parts, or replace same with noninfringing equipment or modify it so it becomes noninfringing, or refund the purchase price. THE FOREGOING STATES THE ENTIRE LIABILITY OF TRINITY FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT BY THE EQUIPMENT OR ANY PART THEREOF.

Item 5: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$5,978,890.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| C-41 Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. | 65 | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, Pa. 20 Longview, Tex. 19 Bude, Miss. |
| | | | | | <u>165</u> | | | <u>\$5,435,355</u> | |

ANNEX C
to
Conditional Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

between

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

Lessee,

and

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company.

[Covering 165 Sulfuric Acid Tank Cars]

The rights and interests of the Lessor under
this Lease are subject to a security interest in
favor of Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company,
as agent for a certain investor. The original of this
Lease is held by said Agent.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION 1. NET LEASE | L-1 |
| SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS | L-2 |
| SECTION 3. RENTALS | L-3 |
| SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE | L-5 |
| SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS | L-6 |
| SECTION 6. GENERAL TAX INDEMNIFICATION | L-7 |
| SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE | L-10 |
| SECTION 8. REPORTS | L-16 |
| SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES | L-17 |
| SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES | L-18 |
| SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE | L-19 |
| SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION | L-19 |
| SECTION 13. DEFAULT | L-22 |
| SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT | L-26 |
| SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE | L-28 |
| SECTION 16. OPTIONS | L-31 |
| SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM | L-33 |
| SECTION 18. FILING | L-36 |
| SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS | L-36 |
| SECTION 20. TRUSTEE'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR LESSEE | L-37 |
| SECTION 21. NOTICES | L-37 |
| SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY | L-38 |
| SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE | L-38 |
| SECTION 24. EXECUTION | L-38 |
| SECTION 25. GOVERNING LAW | L-38 |
| SECTION 26. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE | L-39 |
| SECTION 27. AGREEMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF TRUSTEE'S ASSIGNS | L-39 |
| APPENDIX A--Units of Railroad Equipment | L-42 |
| APPENDIX B--Casualty Values | L-43 |

* This Table of Contents has been included for convenience only and does not form a part of this document.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between ASARCO INCORPORATED, a New Jersey corporation ("Lessee"), and LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement ("Trust Agreement") dated as of the date hereof with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner").

The Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with ACF SALES CORPORATION and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC., ("Builders"), pursuant to which the Builders agreed to construct, deliver and sell to the Trustee the units of railroad equipment described in Appendix A hereto ("Equipment").

The Builders are assigning certain of their interests in the CSA pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") to MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, acting as agent ("Agent") for an institutional investor (together with its successors and assigns, "Investors") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among the Lessee, the Agent, the Owner, the Trustee and the Investors.

The Lessee desires to lease from the Trustee such units of Equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the CSA ("Units") upon the terms and conditions hereinafter provided. The Trustee will assign this Lease for security to the Agent pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Lease Assignment") and the Lessee will acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to the Consent and Agreement substantially in the form attached to the Lease Assignment ("Consent").

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the Trustee hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. NET LEASE

This Lease is a net lease and all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be net to the Trustee and all costs, expenses and obligations of every kind and nature

relating to the Units shall be paid by the Lessee, except as otherwise provided herein. Each of the Lessee's obligations to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein specifically provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent or such other amounts, reduction thereof or setoff against rent or such other amounts, including but not limited to abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Trustee under this Lease or the CSA, including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder to any Builder, the Agent or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate or the respective obligations of the Trustee or the Lessee be otherwise affected by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final, and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Trustee or the Agent for any reason whatsoever.

SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS

The Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the CSA and to endorse the correctness of the Purchase Price on invoices therefor from time to time submitted by a Builder.

Each delivery of a Unit to the Trustee under the CSA shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States at which such Unit is so delivered to the Trustee. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee or agent of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be in accordance with the Specifications (as defined in the CSA) and otherwise acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit on behalf of the Trustee under the CSA and on behalf of itself hereunder and execute and deliver to the Trustee a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the CSA, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Trustee on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee agrees that no authority is hereby vested in the Lessee to take delivery of or accept for the Trustee under the CSA any unit of Equipment which the Builder has agreed not to deliver under Section 3.3 or 4.1 of the CSA and the Lessee agrees not to take delivery of or accept any such unit of Equipment for the Trustee under the CSA or for itself hereunder, and that the delivery, inspection and acceptance hereunder of any unit of Equipment excluded from the CSA pursuant to Section 3.3 or 4.1 thereof or Section 4 of the CSA Assignment shall be ineffective to subject such unit to this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENTALS

3.1. Amount and Date of Payment. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Trustee, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, (a) one interim rental payment on January 2, 1984, and (b) 72 consecutive quarterly payments, in advance, on January 2, April 2, July 2 and October 2 in each year, commencing on January 2, 1984, and ending on October 2, 2001. The interim rental payment shall be an amount equal to the interest accrued to January 2, 1984, on the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in Section 4.3 of the CSA). The quarterly rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 2.352421% multiplied by the Purchase Price of each Unit subject to this Lease.

The foregoing quarterly rental payments have been calculated on the assumption that interest payable on the CSA Indebtedness will be equal to 11% per annum, whereas the

CSA Indebtedness will bear interest at the Floating Rate (as defined in Section 4.4 of the CSA). With respect to any rental payment date, the rental payment payable by Lessee shall be increased (or decreased) by the amount that the interest due on the CSA indebtedness on such date exceeds (or is less than) the interest that would have been due if the CSA indebtedness bore interest at the rate of 11% per annum. If for any reason the Closing Dates on which the Trustee shall purchase and pay for units of Equipment shall occur on any date other than October 20, 1983, November 21, 1983, and December 20, 1983, or if the Purchase Price for units of Equipment purchased and paid for by the Trustee on such dates shall be other than \$2,475,040, \$993,550, and \$1,966,765, respectively, or if the Trustee shall be required to pay any amount pursuant to the next to the last sentence of 2.5 of the Participation Agreement, the foregoing quarterly rental payments and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix B hereto shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's after-tax yields and cash flows to be the same as if the Closing Dates had occurred on the date specified above and the respective Purchase Prices were as specified above or as if the Trustee had not been required to pay any such amount. If the Owner pays any expenses, costs and fees in connection with a permanent financing pursuant to Article XII of the Participation Agreement, the foregoing quarterly rental payments and the Casualty Values set forth in Appendix B hereto shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's after-tax yields and cash flows to be the same as if the Owner had not paid any of such expenses, costs and fees. At least five business days prior to each quarterly rental payment date, the Lessor will advise, or will cause GATX Leasing Corporation to advise, the Lessee of the amount of the rental due on such rental payment date and the calculations showing how the amount was arrived at, such calculations to be conclusive as to the rental payment due absent manifest error.

In addition to the foregoing rentals, the Lessee hereby agrees to pay to the Trustee as rent amounts equal to the amounts required by the Trustee to make the payments provided for in the last sentence of Section 9.1 and in Section 9.2 of the Participation Agreement on the dates required for such payments (without regard to the limitation of the obligation of the Trustee set forth therein) and the Trustee agrees to apply such rentals for such purposes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rentals payable will never be less than those amounts required to enable the Trustee to satisfy its obligations to pay the CSA Indebtedness and the interest thereon when due regardless of any limitation of liability set forth in the CSA.

3.2. Payment on Nonbusiness Day. If any of the rental payment dates referred to in § 3.1 is not a business day, the rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day. The term "business day" as used herein means any calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Chicago, Illinois, Baltimore, Maryland, or New York, New York, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

3.3. Instructions To Pay Agent and Trustee. Upon execution and delivery of the Lease Assignment and until the Agent shall have advised the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully satisfied and discharged, the Trustee irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments provided for in this Lease by wire transfer to the Agent at Two Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, Maryland, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Agent), with a notation that payment is for credit to its Corporate Trust Department's Account No. 619478-8 with the advice that the payment is "Re: Asarco 10/1/83". If the Lease Assignment is not executed and delivered, or if the Lessee shall have been advised by the Agent in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied, payments thereafter due shall be made to the Trustee in immediately available funds in the manner provided in § 3.4 hereof.

3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by § 3.1 hereof by wire transfer of immediately available Federal funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. at the place where such payment is to be made.

SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE

4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance thereof pursuant to § 2 hereof and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 13 and 16 hereof,

shall terminate three months after the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3.1 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee hereunder shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA. All rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights and obligations of the Vendor under the CSA. If an event of default should occur under the CSA, the Vendor may terminate this Lease (or rescind its termination) without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of this Lease survive the termination of its term; provided, however, that so long as (i) no Event of Default exists hereunder, (ii) the Lessee is complying with the provisions of the Consent and (iii) the Agent is entitled to apply the Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) in accordance with the Lease Assignment, this Lease may not be terminated and the Lessee shall be entitled to the rights of possession, use and assignment provided under § 15 hereof.

SECTION. 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identification number set forth in Appendix A hereto and will keep and maintain, plainly and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words "OWNED BY A BANK OR TRUST COMPANY AND SUBJECT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED WITH THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION", or other appropriate words designated by the Trustee, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Trustee's and the Agent's title to and property in such Unit. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on each side thereof and will replace promptly any such words which may be removed, defaced, obliterated or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the identification number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Agent and the Trustee and filed by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the CSA shall have been filed and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Agent and the Trustee an opinion of counsel in form and substance satisfactory to the Agent and the Trustee to the effect that such statement has been so filed, such filing will protect the Agent's and the Trustee's interests in such

Units and no filing with or giving of notice to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Agent and the Trustee in such Units.

The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its permitted sublessees, but the Lessee will not allow the name of any other person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

SECTION 6. GENERAL TAX INDEMNIFICATION

The Lessee assumes responsibility for and agrees to pay, protect, save, keep harmless and indemnify the Trustee, the Owner, the Agent, the Investors and their successors and assigns ("Indemnified Persons") against all taxes, assessments, fees, withholdings and other governmental charges of any nature whatsoever, including without limitation penalties and interest (all such taxes, assessments, fees, withholdings, governmental charges, penalties and interest called "Taxes"), imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person or any Unit in whole or in part on account of or with respect to this Lease or the CSA or in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease, the CSA, the Participation Agreement, the Lease Assignment, the CSA Assignment or the Units or the manufacture, purchase, acceptance or rejection of the Units or any portion thereof or the ownership, delivery, nondelivery, leasing, re-leasing, subleasing, possession, use, transfer of title, operation, maintenance, repair, condition, sale, return or other disposition of the Units or any portion thereof or any indebtedness with respect thereto or the rentals, receipts, earnings or gains arising therefrom; provided, however, that there shall be no indemnification hereunder (i) for any taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Trustee or the Agent or for any taxes payable solely as a result of any actions taken or omissions to take any actions by such Indemnified Person in breach of any covenant set forth in this Lease or in any other document contemplated by the Participation Agreement, (ii) for any Federal, state and local taxes on or measured by net income based upon the Trustee's receipt of payments provided for herein

and franchise and value added taxes which are in lieu of such net income taxes and (iii) for any penalties, fines or interest where such levy or tax is not paid, if the Trustee or the Owner was aware, and the Lessee was not aware, of the tax and its due date and the Trustee or the Owner failed to notify Lessee thereof in a timely manner. The Lessee shall pay all Taxes for which it assumes liability hereunder when such Taxes are due and will indemnify each Indemnified Person to the extent required by this § 6 within 10 days after receipt of a written request by such Indemnified Person for indemnification specifying the amount to be paid, the basis on which such amount was determined and the nature of the Taxes in question; provided, however, that if any Taxes are being contested in accordance with the sixth paragraph of this § 6, any payment shall be made at the time therein provided.

In the event that the Trustee shall become obligated to make any payment to the Builders or the Agent or otherwise pursuant to any corresponding provision of the CSA not covered by the foregoing paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall pay such additional amounts (which shall also be deemed Taxes hereunder) to the Trustee as will enable the Trustee to fulfill completely its obligations pursuant to said provision.

In the event any returns, statements or reports with respect to Taxes are required to be made, the Lessee will make such returns, statements and reports in such manner as to show the interest of the Trustee and the Agent in such Units, as shall be satisfactory to the Trustee and the Agent; provided, however, that the Trustee shall, with respect to any state of the United States or political subdivision thereof, file such returns, statements and reports relating to sales or use taxes and taxes, fees and charges on or measured by the Trustee's gross receipts arising from the Units or the value added by the Trustee thereto as the Lessee shall determine are required to be filed and as shall be prepared by the Lessee, and the Trustee shall remit the amount thereof upon payment by the Lessee to the Trustee (such payment to be made promptly upon demand by the Trustee therefor) of such taxes, fees and charges except as provided above; and provided further, that the Lessee shall have no obligation to prepare or file the

Trustee's fiduciary income tax return or the Agent's income tax return. To the extent that the Trustee has information necessary to the preparation of any returns, statements and reports which the Lessee must prepare or file, it will furnish such information to the Lessee.

To the extent that the Lessee may be prohibited by law from performing in its own name the duties required by this § 6, the Trustee hereby authorizes the Lessee to act in the name of the Trustee and on its behalf; provided, however, that the Lessee shall indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages, losses and liabilities incurred in connection therewith as a result of or incident to any action by the Lessee pursuant to this authorization.

The Lessee shall, whenever reasonably requested by the Trustee, submit to the Trustee copies of returns, statements, reports, billings and remittances, or furnish other evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the Lessee's performance of its duties under this § 6. The Lessee shall also furnish promptly upon request such data as the Trustee reasonably may require to permit its compliance with the requirements of taxing jurisdictions.

If any taxing authority shall assert liability for any Taxes or propose an increase in the liability of any Indemnified Person for any such Taxes (such assertion or proposed increase called a "Claim"), indemnification for which would be required under this § 6, the Indemnified Person will notify the Lessee in writing within a reasonable time of such Claim and in sufficient time to permit contest of such claim. If the Lessee delivers to such indemnified Person written notice of its desire to contest such Claim within 30 days after receipt of notice from such Indemnified Person, such Claim will be contested in accordance with this paragraph, except to the extent such Claim represents amounts payable to the Agent under Article 6 of the CSA. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing and upon receipt of an indemnification reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person, the Trustee will permit the Lessee to contest such claims under Article 6 of the CSA in accordance with the rights of the Trustee thereunder; provided, however, that such contest shall not materially and adversely affect the right, title and interest of the Trustee in the Units and the Lease. Such Indemnified Person will cooperate with any reasonable request made by the Lessee or its counsel in connection therewith; provided, however, that such Indemnified Person may, after

consultation with the Lessee and, after consideration of Lessee's desires as to choice of forum, in its sole discretion determine in what court or other forum such contest will be conducted and whether such contest will proceed by payment of the Taxes in contemplation of a suit for refund, and such Indemnified Person shall not be required to take any action pursuant to this paragraph unless and until the Lessee shall have agreed to indemnify such Indemnified Person in a manner satisfactory to such Indemnified Person for any liability or loss which such Indemnified Person may incur as a result of contesting the validity of any Claim and shall have agreed to pay such Indemnified Person on demand all costs and expenses which such Indemnified Person may incur in connection with contesting such Claim (including fees and disbursements of counsel). If in any such contest the decision is made to pay the Taxes and sue for a refund, the Lessee will advance to such Indemnified Person on an interest-free basis sufficient funds to pay the Taxes which are to be contested. Upon receipt by any Indemnified Person of a refund of any Taxes paid by the Lessee pursuant to this paragraph, the amount of such refund and any interest paid to such Indemnified Person with respect thereto shall be paid to the Lessee forthwith upon receipt by such Indemnified Person.

The Lessee covenants and agrees to pay all amounts due under this § 6 free of any Taxes and to indemnify each Indemnified Person against any Taxes imposed by reason of any payment made by the Lessee so that the Indemnified Person to whom or for whose benefit the payment is made shall receive an amount which, net of any Taxes or other charges required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect thereof and, to the extent possible, after taking into account any deductions permitted by reason of such indemnification, shall be equal to the amount of payment otherwise required hereunder.

In the event that the Lessee becomes liable for the payment or reimbursement of any Taxes pursuant to this § 6, such liability shall continue, notwithstanding the expiration of this Lease, until all such Taxes are paid or reimbursed by the Lessee.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE

7.1. Definition of Casualty Occurrence; Payments.
In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out,

lost, stolen, destroyed or irreparably damaged from any cause whatsoever during the term of this Lease or any renewal term hereof or until such Unit is returned pursuant to § 14 or 17 hereof, or any Unit shall be taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise by the United States Government or any other governmental entity (including a foreign governmental entity) for a stated period which shall exceed the then remaining term of this Lease or resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days during the term of this Lease or during any renewal term hereof (each such occurrence called a "Casualty Occurrence"), the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Owner, the Trustee and the Agent with respect thereto. On the later of (i) 30 days following such Casualty Occurrence, or (ii) the next succeeding rental payment date (or the date of termination of this Lease in the case of the last rental period) (each such date called a "Casualty Payment Date"), the Lessee shall pay to the Trustee a sum equal to (x) if the Casualty Payment Date occurs on a rental payment date, the Casualty Value (as defined in Section 7.4 hereof) of any such Unit as of such date, or (y) if the Casualty Payment Date occurs on any date other than a rental payment date, the Casualty Value of any such Unit as of the rental payment date next preceding such Casualty Payment Date plus interest on such Casualty Value from and including such rental payment date to but not including the Casualty Payment Date at the rate per annum applicable on the CSA Indebtedness under the CSA during such period. Upon the occurrence of a Casualty Occurrence in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue; and upon the making of such payment by the Lessee, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit whether or not such Unit is in the possession of the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee shall have no liability to return a Unit which has been lost, stolen or completely destroyed if the Lessee is unable to recover such a Unit.

In addition to the occurrences constituting a Casualty Occurrence under the preceding paragraph, if any Unit shall have been taken or requisitioned by the United States Government or any other governmental entity and such taking or requisition shall not theretofore constitute a Casualty Occurrence as aforesaid, such taking or requisition shall be deemed a Casualty Occurrence if the same shall be continuing at the end of the term of this Lease, in which event the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Trustee with respect thereto and pay the Trustee at the end of the term of this Lease an amount equal to the Casualty Value as of the end of the term of this Lease. Following such payment and provided that no Event of Default shall have

occurred and be continuing, the Lessee shall be entitled to receive condemnation payments in respect of such Unit up to an amount equal to such Casualty Value previously paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented costs in such proceeding and any balance of such payments shall be the property of the Trustee and shall be paid to the Trustee forthwith. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity prior to the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, then the Lessee shall dispose of such Unit as agent for the Trustee, and shall retain the proceeds of such disposition to the extent that the aggregate of the amounts so retained and the condemnation payments theretofore received by the Lessee shall equal such Casualty Value previously paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented costs in such proceeding and the balance of such proceeds shall be paid to the Trustee forthwith. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity following the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments for such use in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, such Unit shall be returned by the Lessee to the Trustee in the manner provided in § 17 hereof, except for the requirements set forth in the fourth sentence of § 17 hereof.

Whenever any Unit shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence after termination of this Lease at the expiration of the original or extended term hereof and before such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 17 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Trustee with respect thereto and pay to the Trustee (in addition to any amounts due pursuant to § 17 hereof) an amount equal to the Casualty Value as of the end of the term of this Lease. Upon the making of any such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit the Trustee shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit whether or not such Unit is in the possession of the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee shall have no liability to return a Unit which has been lost, stolen or completely destroyed if the Trustee is unable to recover such a Unit.

7.2. Requisition by United States Government. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit for a period which does not exceed the term of this Lease or for an indefinite period (except where deemed a Casualty Occurrence pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of § 7.1 hereof), all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred. All payments received by the Trustee or the

Lessee from the United States Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to or retained by the Lessee, provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing.

7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal. The Trustee hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof before and after expiration of the Lease at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. If the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Trustee, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale or condemnation to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit and shall pay forthwith any excess to the Trustee.

7.4. Amount of Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on which payment is to be made as aforesaid shall be an amount equal to that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Appendix B hereto opposite the numbered Casualty Payment Date next succeeding the actual date of such Casualty Occurrence or, if there is no such numbered Casualty Payment Date, the last rental payment date; but in no event shall such amount be less than the "Casualty Value" (as defined in Section 7.3 of the CSA) as of such Casualty Payment Date. In view of the fact that rentals are payable in advance, no rental shall be paid on the Casualty Payment Date in respect of any Unit in respect of which the Casualty Value is paid.

7.5. No Release. Except as provided in this § 7, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of any Casualty Occurrence, and shall bear the risk of any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

7.6. Insurance To Be Maintained. (1) The Lessee shall at its own expense provide and maintain insurance, with financially sound insurers of recognized responsibility, on or with respect to the Units and the operation thereof at all times prior to their return to the Trustee and during any storage period provided for in Section 14 or 17 hereof as follows:

(i) insurance against loss or damage to the Units or any part thereof, which insurance shall be in

amounts aggregating at all times not less than 110% of the then Casualty Value of the Units; provided that the Lessee may self-insure against such risks by deductible provisions of up to \$500,000 for each event of loss or damage;

(ii) insurance against loss or damage to the person or property of others, which insurance shall be against such risks, in such form and in such amounts as would be carried by a prudent user of railroad cars similar to the Units; provided that in no event will such insurance be less than that which the Lessee carries on equipment owned or leased by it similar to the Units or provide for a combined single limit of liability coverage for any one occurrence of less than \$25,000,000; and provided, further, that the Lessee may self-insure against such risks by deductible provisions of up to \$5 million for each event of loss or damage.

The policies of insurance required by this Section shall name the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent as additional named insureds as their interests may appear.

The Lessee will, at its expense, furnish or cause to be furnished to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent on the First Delivery Date, and within 30 days prior to each anniversary date of the First Delivery Date during the Lease term, a certificate of insurance issued by a firm of independent insurance brokers of recognized standing, appointed by the Lessee and satisfactory to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent, setting forth the amounts and types of insurance carried and maintained with respect to the Units, the names of the insurers providing such insurance, the expiration dates of all insurance policies covering the Units and such other relevant insurance matters as the Lessor, the Owner or the Agent may reasonably request. During the Lease term, the Lessee will promptly notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in writing of any and all changes in, or cancellations or suspensions of, the insurance coverage for the Units.

All policies or certificates evidencing insurance required to be carried and maintained by this Section shall provide for at least 30 days' prior written notice by the underwriter, insurance company or fund, as the case may be, to the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in the event of cancelation, expiration or reductions of the coverage of any insurance or of nonpayment of any premium.

The Lessee will permit representatives of the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent to inspect all cover notes, policies, binders and certificates of entry in protection

and indemnity associations and all endorsements and riders amendatory thereof providing the insurance coverage required by this Section.

The Lessee will, at its own expense, make or cause to be made all proofs of loss and take, or cause to be taken, all other action necessary or appropriate to make collections from the underwriters of insurance required to be carried and maintained by this Section. To that end, the Lessor and the Owner, at the Lessee's expense, will execute such claim papers and other documents, take such action and furnish such information as the Lessee may reasonably request. The Lessee will consult with the Trustee and the Owner on all such claims and, in the case of public liability claims, will defer to all reasonable requests of the Trustee or the Owner in connection with the collection and/or settlement with respect to losses sustained by or liabilities asserted against the Trustee or the Owner, except for amounts which the Lessee has self-insured pursuant to § 7.6 hereof.

The Lessee will not do or omit any act, or voluntarily suffer or permit any act to be done or omitted, whereby any insurance required to be carried or maintained hereunder shall or may be suspended, impaired or defeated, and will not suffer or permit the Units to be used in any manner, not permitted under the policies of insurance in effect.

All insurance carried by the Lessee under this Section shall provide that in respect of the respective interests of the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent in such policies the insurance shall not be invalidated by any action or inaction of the Lessee or any other person and shall insure the Lessor, the Owner and the Agent regardless of any breach or violation of any warranty, declarations or conditions contained in such policies by the Lessee or any other person.

All insurance carried by the Lessee hereunder shall be primary without right of contribution from any insurance carried by the Lessor, the Owner or the Agent.

(2) In the event that the Lessee shall fail to maintain insurance as herein provided, the Trustee may at its option provide such insurance (giving the Lessee prompt written notice thereof) and, in such event, the Lessee shall, upon demand, reimburse the Trustee for the cost thereof together with interest on the amount of such cost at the rate per annum specified in § 19 hereof.

(3) Notwithstanding the above, the Trustee or the Owner may, at its option and expense, provide casualty insurance in amounts which are in excess of the Casualty Value and which policies may name the Trustee and the Owner as the loss payee. If the Trustee or the Owner exercises said option, then the Lessee will cooperate with the reasonable requests of the Trustee or the Owner so as to effect this insurance coverage; it being understood that any insured coverage under this subparagraph (3) is expressly within the Trustee's and the Owner's option and in no way relieves the Lessee from any of its responsibilities under this § 7.6.

7.7. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments. If the Trustee shall receive (directly or from the Agent) any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such Units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Trustee shall pay the same to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to any Unit theretofore paid by the Lessee plus the Lessee's reasonable and documented cost of obtaining such payment and any balance shall remain the property of the Trustee; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Lessee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value and the rentals payable in respect of such Units to the Trustee. All insurance proceeds received by the Trustee (directly or from the Agent) in respect of any damage to any Unit not constituting a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Trustee that the damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired, provided that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

SECTION 8. REPORTS

On or before March 31 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1984, the Lessee will furnish to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent an accurate statement stating (a) as at the preceding December 31 the total number, description and identification numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the CSA and of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent may reasonably request, (b) in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement,

that the numbers and markings required by § 5 hereof have been preserved or replaced and (c) that the Lessee is in compliance under this Lease and has performed or has caused to be performed the required maintenance of the Units and that no event has occurred which with notice or the lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default. The Trustee, the Owner and the Agent shall each have the right by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as they may request during the continuance of this Lease.

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

NEITHER THE TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER DOES MAKE, HAS MADE AND SHALL BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND NEITHER THE TRUSTEE NOR THE OWNER DOES MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Trustee, the Owner and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Trustee hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Trustee or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Trustee may have against the Builders under the provisions of the CSA; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee may assert and enforce such claims and rights at the Lessee's sole cost and expense. Neither the Trustee nor the Owner shall have any responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units, except to

the extent any of the foregoing result from any misrepresentation by the Trustee or from the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee, the Owner and the Trustee that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee, and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent based on any of the foregoing matters.

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES

10.1. Compliance. The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent, to comply in all respects (including without limitation the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the United States Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units by the Lessee or any sublessee (all such laws and rules to such extent called "Applicable Laws"), and in the event that the Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any Applicable Law in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Trustee or the Agent, materially and adversely affect the property or rights of the Trustee or the Agent under this Lease or under the CSA.

10.2. Reports for Trustee and Agent. The Lessee agrees to prepare and deliver to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on their behalf) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Trustee with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Trustee or the beneficial interest of the Owner of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE

11.1. Units in Good Operating Order. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and eligible for railroad interchange in accordance with the Applicable Laws and in the same condition as other similar Equipment owned or leased by the Lessee.

11.2. Additions and Accessions. (1) In addition to any repairs, alterations, replacements or additions required to be made by the Lessee pursuant to §§ 10.1 and 11.1 hereof, the Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may from time to time make such other additions, modifications and improvements to the Units as are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units (and do not adversely and materially affect the value of the Units) which shall be owned by the Lessee, except to the extent such additions, modifications or improvements are made in order to comply with § 11.2(2) hereof.

(2) Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any Unit (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such Unit, whether or not installed or added to such Unit in contravention of § 11.2(1) hereof, (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such Unit, (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such Unit in railroad interchange by the Applicable Laws, shall constitute accessions to such Unit and full ownership thereof free from any lien, charge, security interest or encumbrance (except for those created by the CSA and Permitted Liens as defined in § 15.2 hereof) shall immediately be vested in the Trustee and the Agent as their respective interests may appear in the Unit.

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. Indemnified Persons. The Lessee shall pay and shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Agent and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons") from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims,

demands or judgments of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all documented liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements or expenses relating thereto, including without limitation, the reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of this Lease, the CSA or the Units, including without limitation those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return, storage or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof; (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Indemnified Person or the Lessee; (iii) any claim for patent or trademark infringement; (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort; (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner arising or alleged to arise out of the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Indemnified Person, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof; (vi) any violation or alleged violation of any provision of this Lease or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction, affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof; or (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Trustee's obligations under the Lease Assignment or the Agent's retention of a security interest under the CSA or the Lease Assignment or the Participation Agreement (all such matters called "Indemnified Matters"); provided, however, that Indemnified Matters shall not include Taxes which are covered by Section 6 hereof and that the Lessee shall not be required to indemnify with respect to any Indemnified Matter to the extent the same arises from any misrepresentation of the Indemnified Person or the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Indemnified Person. The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 12.1, whether or not any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to any Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 12.1 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense defend such action,

suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any indemnification under this § 12, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person, such discretion to be reasonably applied), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Trustee each agrees to give the other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim hereby indemnified against; and, in the case of each other Indemnified Person, such other Indemnified Person shall be required to give written notice to the Lessee of any claim hereby indemnified against in respect of such Indemnified Person promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof; provided that any failure of any Indemnified Person to furnish such notice in a prompt manner shall relieve the Lessee from its obligation to indemnify pursuant to this Section 12.2 only to the extent that such delay in notification shall be reasonably demonstrated by the Lessee to have prevented the Lessee from effectively asserting a meritorious defense to the loss or liability so indemnified against. Upon the payment in full by the Lessee of any indemnities as contained in this § 12, (i) the Lessee shall receive any right of such Indemnified Person to proceed against others (except where the Lessee is also indemnifying a person against whom the Indemnified Person has rights) in respect of such Indemnified Matter and (ii) any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for its indemnification payments previously made. Nothing in this § 12.1 shall constitute a guarantee by the Lessee of the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in the CSA) or a guarantee of the residual value of any Unit.

12.2. Indemnification of Each Builder. The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder as a third-party beneficiary hereof from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against such Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Units of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder or of any design, process or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to such Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder.

12.3. Survival. The indemnities contained in this § 12 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of and shall be enforceable and collectible directly from the Lessee by any Indemnified Person notwithstanding the provisions of the Lease Assignment or the Consent. None of the indemnities in this § 12 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Lessee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person, whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

SECTION 13. DEFAULT

13.1. Events of Default; Remedies. If, during the continuance of this Lease or any extension or renewal thereof, one or more of the following events (each such event an "Event of Default") shall occur and be continuing:

(A) default shall be made in payment of any amount of rentals, casualty values or option purchase prices (under § 16.3 hereof) provided for hereunder, and such default shall continue for five days;

(B) the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or of the right to possession of any Units;

(C) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other covenant, condition or agreement on the part of the Lessee contained herein, in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement or the Consent (both as defined in the Participation Agreement) and such default shall continue for 30 days after the written notice from the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

(D) any representation or warranty made by the Lessee herein, in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement or in any certificate or written statement furnished to the Trustee, the Owner or the Agent pursuant to or in connection with any such agreement proves untrue, misleading or incorrect in any materially adverse respect as of the date of making thereof;

(E) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Consent and the Indemnity Agreement shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(F) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes or might result in any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent or the Indemnity Agreement, under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of such obligations), and, unless such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall

continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue), all such obligations shall not have been and shall not continue to be duly assumed in writing within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceedings in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers;

then, in any such case, the Trustee, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Trustee may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises, insofar as the Lessee may be lawfully authorized so to permit, where any of such Units may be located, without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace and in accordance with due process of law, and take possession of all or any of such Units and possess the same free from any right of the Lessee or its successors or assigns to use the Units for any purposes whatever; but the Trustee shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty whichever of the following amounts that the Trustee in its sole discretion shall specify, (i) the sum, with respect to each Unit, which represents (x) the excess of the present value, at the time of such termination, of the

entire unpaid balance of all rentals for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over the then present value of the rental which the Trustee reasonably estimates to be obtainable for each Unit during such period (such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 7% per annum discount, compounded quarterly from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated) or, if such Unit is sold, the net proceeds of the sale plus (y) any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which the Trustee shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of rental or (ii) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Trustee reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time. In the event the Trustee shall have sold any Unit, the Lessee shall, if the Trustee shall so elect, pay to the Trustee on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale in lieu of collecting any amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to clause (ii) of the preceding sentence with respect to such Unit. In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Trustee's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return or sale of any Unit.

13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver. The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Trustee shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law now or hereafter in effect which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited

by law. The Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder and agrees to make such payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

Except as otherwise provided in this Lease and the CSA, the Lessee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Trustee's rights under this Lease and the CSA and any and all rights of redemption.

13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver. The failure of the Trustee to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

13.4. Notice of Event of Default. The Lessee agrees to furnish written notice to the Trustee, the Owner and the Agent, promptly upon any responsible officer's becoming aware of any condition which constituted or constitutes an Event of Default under this Lease or which after notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an Event of Default, specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. A "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate officer of the Lessee who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT

14.1. Return of Units. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 4.2 or § 13 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Trustee. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, shall meet all standards of all Applicable Laws then in effect, and shall have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and shall have removed therefrom at the Lessee's expense any addition, modification or improvement which, as provided in

§ 11 hereof, is owned by the Lessee or if the Lessee elects not to remove the same and the Trustee consents thereto, the same will remain affixed to such Unit and title thereto will immediately vest in the Trustee. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including without limitation giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the Unit or Units) place such Units upon such storage tracks as the Trustee reasonably may designate;

(b) cause such Units to be stored on such tracks at the risk of the Lessee without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Trustee; and

(c) cause the same to be transported to any reasonable place as directed by the Trustee.

The assembling, delivery, storage, insurance and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee and are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction the Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance thereof. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Units in good order and repair and will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All net earnings earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Trustee and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Trustee. In the event any Unit is not assembled, delivered and stored as hereinabove provided within 30 days after such termination, the Lessee shall in addition pay to the Trustee for each day thereafter an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the greater of (i) the product of 1.25 times the percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit for each such day (obtained by dividing the basic lease rate as set forth in § 3.1 hereof for each quarterly payment for such Unit by 90) or (ii) the Fair Market Rental exceeds the actual earnings received by the Trustee on such Unit for each such day. Such payment shall

not offset the obligation of the Lessee to redeliver the Equipment pursuant to the first sentence of this section. For purposes of this § 14, net earnings for each Unit shall be determined by aggregating all income including rentals and mileage per diem charges which the Lessee may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of such Unit and subtracting therefrom the Lessee's operating expenses including freight, interchange, running repairs and other similar charges in respect of such Unit. In no event shall net earnings include any sums that may be earned by the Lessee on the commodity, if any, being transported in such Unit.

14.2. Trustee Appointed Agent of Lessee. The Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Trustee as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Trustee, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whosoever shall be in possession of such Unit.

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE

15.1. Assignment; Consent. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Trustee without the consent of the Lessee, however, the Trustee agrees to promptly notify the Lessee of any such assignment. The Lessee hereby acknowledges the assignment of this Lease pursuant to the Lease Assignment.

15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units. (1) So long as no Event of Default exists hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the CSA, subject to the provisions of § 4.2 of this Lease. None of the Units may be used outside of the continental United States of America, except that up to 5% of the Units then subject to this Lease may at any time be used in Canada and Mexico. The Lessee shall not assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or any of them without the prior written consent of the Trustee and the Agent, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this § 15.2; and the Lessee shall not part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units without the prior written consent of the Trustee and the Agent, except as provided in said paragraph (2). The Lessee, at its own expense, will promptly pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any

party which if unpaid might become a lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (other than an encumbrance created by the Trustee or the Agent or resulting from claims against the Trustee or the Agent not related to the ownership of the Units or any encumbrance on the leasehold estate of the Lessee which is subordinate to the interests of the Trustee and the Agent) upon or with respect to any Unit, including any accession thereto or the interest of the Trustee, the Agent or the Lessee therein, and will promptly discharge any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance which arises; provided that the Lessee may contest any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance if the Lessee provides indemnity which shall protect the interests of the Agent, the Owner and the Trustee; and provided, further, that this covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent ("Permitted Liens").

(2) So long as no Event of Default exists hereunder, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units by it or any sublessee upon lines of any railroad or other trackage over which railroad equipment is regularly operated and shall be entitled to permit the use of the Units upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or pursuant to run-through or tripllease agreements or pursuant to necessary maintenance arrangements and to sublease the Units, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease and the CSA; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not assign, sublease or use or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit involving the operation or maintenance thereof except as otherwise provided in this Lease, nor shall the Lessee assign or sublease any Unit to, or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit by, any person other than (i) a Class I railroad, (ii) a corporation whose unsecured debt is rated A or better by a nationally recognized rating service or (iii) any other sublessee with the consent of the Trustee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that in the case of subleases pursuant to clause (ii) of this paragraph (x) the Trustee shall be given notice of such sublease 15 days prior to the commencement thereof, it being understood that no tripllease agreement entered into in the ordinary course of the Lessee's business shall constitute a sublease under this section, (y) the term of such sublease shall end on the

earlier of one year from the commencement of such sublease or the end of the Lease period and no consecutive renewals of such sublease shall be permitted without the consent of the Trustee which shall not be unreasonably withheld; and (z) in the case of a sublease having a fixed term of nine months or more, the Lessee shall provide, on request of the Trustee and solely as further security for the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, an assignment of sublease in form and substance satisfactory to the Trustee, provided, however, that until (a) an Event of Default occurs hereunder and (b) the Trustee notifies the Lessee and sublessee that it demands payment of the rents and moneys payable in respect of such sublease, all rents and moneys under such sublease shall be paid to the Lessee and the Trustee shall not interfere with such sublease. The Lessee shall not assign, sublease or permit the assignment, sublease or use of any Unit predominantly outside the United States of America within the meaning of Section 48(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof, nor shall the Lessee assign or sublease to or permit the sublease or use of the Units by any person in whose hands such Units would not qualify as "section 38 property" within the meaning of said Code. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for the use of any of the Units from railroads or other entities so using such Units. Any sublease permitted by this paragraph shall be expressly subordinate to the rights and remedies of the Agent under the CSA and the Trustee under this Lease in respect of the Units covered by such sublease and no such sublease shall relieve the Lessee of any of its obligations hereunder which, notwithstanding any such sublease, shall remain in full force and effect.

(3) So long as (i) no Event of Default exists hereunder, (ii) the Lessee is complying with the provisions of the Consent and (iii) the Agent is entitled to apply the Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) in accordance with the Lease Assignment, the Lessee may quietly have, hold and enjoy the Units free and clear from repossession or disturbance by the Trustee or its officers, agents, employees or servants or by anyone (including the Owner, the Agent and the Investors) claiming by, through or under the Lessor.

15.3. Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation. The Lessee covenants not to merge with, or transfer all or substantially all its assets (including, but not limited to, the declaration and payment of liquidating dividends) to, any other business entity, but nothing in this § 15 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign its

leasehold interest under this Lease or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which now owns all the capital stock of the Lessee or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety and which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder, provided that such assignee will not, upon the effectiveness thereof, be in default under any provision of this Lease; and provided further that the assuming corporation immediately after the merger or consolidation has a net worth which is not less than the net worth of Lessee immediately prior to the merger. In each case, net worth shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

SECTION 16. OPTIONS

16.1. Renewal for Successive Period. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Trustee and the Owner elect to extend the original term of this Lease in respect of not less than all the Units then covered by this Lease for a renewal term commencing on the scheduled expiration of such original term of this Lease, at a "Fair Market Rental" payable, in advance, in quarterly payments on the day such rentals were payable for the Units in each year of the original term. In the event of any such renewal, the length of the renewal term and the Casualty Values in respect of any Unit are to be as agreed upon by the Trustee and the Lessee. Upon not less than 360 days notice prior to the end of the original term of this Lease, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner that the Lessee elects to have the Fair Market Rental of all the Units under this Lease determined. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Trustee and the Lessee shall promptly cause the Fair Market Rental of such Units to be determined in the manner provided in § 16.2, which determination shall be made not less than 200 days prior to the end of the original term hereof. After determination of the Fair Market Rental, the Lessee may, not less than 180 days prior to the end of the original term of this Lease, give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner of its acceptance of the Fair Market Rental and that the Lessee elects to renew this Lease. If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to renew this Lease. The cost of any

appraisal shall be borne as follows: (i) if the Lessee does not elect to renew, the entire cost shall be paid by the Lessee; (ii) if the Lessee elects to renew and the Lessee and the Trustee did agree on a single appraiser, the cost shall be shared equally by the Lessee and the Trustee; and (iii) if the Lessee elects to renew and the Lessee and the Trustee failed to agree on a single appraiser, the Trustee will pay the cost of its appraiser and the Lessee will pay all other costs.

16.2. Determination of Fair Market Rental. (1) The Fair Market Rental for each extended term of this Lease shall be equal to the rental which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing lessee (other than a lessee currently in possession) and an informed and willing lessor under no compulsion to lease, and costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental.

(2) If, after 35 days from the giving of notice by the Lessee of the Lessee's election to extend the term of this Lease, the Trustee and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Rental of the Units, either party to such determination may give written notice to the other requesting determination of such Fair Market Rental by an appraisal procedure. The parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 days after such notice is given, each party shall appoint an appraiser within 25 days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 35 days after such notice is given appoint a third independent appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 35 days after such notice is given, either party may apply to make such appointment to the American Arbitration Association and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Rental of the Units subject to the proposed extended term within 90 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Rental of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If three appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other two appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining two determinations shall be averaged and such latter average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market

Rental. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Rental and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures.

16.3. Purchase Options. Provided this Lease has not been earlier terminated, and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, upon not less than 360 days notice prior to the end of the original or any renewal term of this Lease, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner that the Lessee elects to have the Fair Market Value of all the Units under the Lease determined. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Trustee and the Lessee shall promptly cause the Fair Market Value of such Units to be determined in a manner comparable to that provided in § 16.2, which determination shall be made not less than 200 days prior to the end of the current term of this Lease. After determination of the Fair Market Value, the Lessee may, not less than 180 days prior to the end of the current term of this Lease, give written notice to the Trustee and the Owner of its acceptance of the Fair Market Value and that the Lessee elects to purchase all Units under the Lease. If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to purchase such Units under this paragraph. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Lessee shall purchase such Units on the last business day of the term hereof at their Fair Market Value. The cost of any appraisal shall be borne as follows: (i) if the Lessee does not elect to purchase, the entire cost shall be paid by the Lessee; (ii) if the Lessee elects to purchase and the Lessee and the Trustee did agree on a single appraiser, the cost shall be shared equally by the Lessee and the Trustee; and (iii) if the Lessee elects to purchase and the Lessee and the Trustee failed to agree on a single appraiser, the Trustee will pay the cost of its appraiser and the Lessee will pay all other costs.

Provided this Lease has not been earlier terminated and no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder, upon not less than 180 days notice prior to January 2, 1999, the Lessee may give written notice to the Trustee that the Lessee elects to purchase all the Units then under this Lease at a purchase price equal to 55% of the original purchase price thereof ("Option Purchase

Price"). If the Lessee shall fail to give such notice, the Lessee shall have no further right to purchase such Units under this paragraph. If the Lessee shall give such notice, the Lessee shall purchase such Units on January 2, 1999, at the Option Purchase Price.

Upon payment of the Fair Market Value or the Option Purchase Price for any Unit pursuant to an exercise by the Lessee of its option to purchase with respect to such Unit, the Trustee shall execute and deliver to the Lessee, or upon request of the Lessee to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, (i) a bill of sale (without warranties, except as hereinafter provided in this clause (i)) for such Unit which will transfer title to such Unit and all claims against third parties including warranties in respect thereof to the Lessee, or to such assignee or nominee, as the case may be, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interest and other encumbrances created by or arising through the Trustee or the Owner, other than claims, liens, security interests and encumbrances which the Lessee is obligated to pay or discharge under or pursuant to this Lease, and (ii) an opinion of counsel (who may be in-house counsel of the Owner), to such effect.

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM

As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or any extended term of this Lease with respect to any Unit or on or after a termination of this Lease pursuant to Section 4.2, and in any event not later than 30 days thereafter, the Lessee will, at its own cost, expense and risk, without charge to the Trustee for insurance pursuant to the requirements of this Lease, at the option of the Trustee, either (i) deliver possession of such Unit to the Trustee at a location which is within the continental United States and is reasonably accessible to prospective purchasers and lessees upon such storage tracks as the Lessee may select, and permit the Trustee to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding three months from the date of delivery of the last such Unit and transport the same to any point within 500 miles of the point of the Lessee's last use of such Unit upon disposition of the Units, at any time within such three-month period, to any reasonable place or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Trustee, or (ii) deliver possession of such Unit to the Trustee upon such storage tracks within 500 miles of the point of the Lessee's last

use of such Unit as the Trustee may reasonably select and which are available to the Lessee and permit the Trustee to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding three months from the date of delivery of the last such Unit. Upon the last delivery referred to in the preceding sentence, except as otherwise provided in this § 17 the Lessee shall be absolved of any further responsibility for such Units. During any such storage period the Lessee will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable, except in the case of negligence of the Lessee or of its employees or agents, for any injury to, or the death of, any person exercising the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. Each Unit returned to the Trustee pursuant to this § 17 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, (ii) meet all standards of the Applicable Laws then in effect with respect to the usage of the Units by the Lessee and (iii) have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and have removed therefrom any such device not so considered an accession; provided, however, that if the Lessee elects not to remove the same and the Trustee consents thereto, the same will remain affixed to such Unit and title thereto will immediately vest in the Trustee. The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having competent jurisdiction, the Trustee shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of such covenants of the Lessee. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Units in good order and repair and will permit the Trustee or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, Lessee or user of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All net earnings earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Trustee and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Trustee. In the event any Unit is not assembled, delivered and stored as hereinabove provided within 30 days after such termination, the Lessee shall in addition pay to the Trustee for each day thereafter an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the greater of (i) the product of 1.25 times the percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit for each such day (obtained by

dividing the basic lease rate as set forth in § 3.1 hereof for each quarterly payment for such Unit by 90), or (ii) the Fair Market Rental exceeds the actual earnings received by the Trustee on such Unit for each such day. Such payment shall not offset the obligation of the Lessee to redeliver the Equipment pursuant to the first sentence of this section. For purposes of this § 17, net earnings for each Unit shall be determined by aggregating all income including rentals and mileage per diem charges which the Lessee may have received or be entitled to receive in respect of such Unit and subtracting therefrom the Lessee's operating expenses including freight, interchange, running repairs and other similar charges in respect of such Unit. In no event shall net earnings include any sums that may be earned by the Lessee on the commodity, if any, being transported in such Unit.

SECTION 18. FILING

The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 prior to the delivery and acceptance of any Unit hereunder, and will undertake the filing required of the Trustee under the CSA. The Lessee will from time to time perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file (and will refile whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Trustee or the Agent for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of their respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Agent and the Trustee evidence of all such filings and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Agent and the Trustee.

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS

The Lessee shall promptly pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to interest at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate on any overdue rentals and other obligations due hereunder for the period of time during which they are overdue, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

SECTION 20. TRUSTEE'S AND OWNER'S RIGHT TO
PERFORM FOR LESSEE

If the Lessee fails to perform any of its agreements contained herein, either the Trustee or the Owner may upon notice to the Lessee perform such agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Trustee or the Owner incurred in connection with such performance, together with interest on such amount at the rate of 1% per annum above the Floating Rate shall be payable by the Lessee upon demand, except as otherwise provided in this Lease. No such performance or compliance by the Trustee or the Owner shall be deemed a waiver of the rights and remedies of the Trustee or any assignee of the Trustee against the Lessee hereunder, including, without limitation, the right of the Agent to terminate this Lease pursuant to Article 16 of the CSA and the Lease Assignment, and no such performance or compliance by the Trustee or the Owner shall be deemed to cure an Event of Default hereunder for purposes of Article 16 of the CSA except as otherwise provided in Section 16.1(e) of the CSA.

SECTION 21. NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given to any party hereto shall be deemed to have been given when delivered or mailed, first class, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessee, at 120 Broadway, New York, New York 10271, attention of Treasurer;

(b) if to the Trustee, at 135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60690, attention of Corporate Trust Division, with copies to the Owner and GATX Leasing Corporation at their respective addresses below;

(c) if to the Owner, at One State Farm Plaza, Bloomington, Illinois 61701, attention of Corporate Fixed Income Department, with a copy to GATX Leasing Corporation at Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 2200, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration Department;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing. Copies of each such notice shall be given to the

Agent at P.O. Box 2258 (or if by hand, Two Hopkins Plaza),
Baltimore, Maryland 21203, Attention of Corporate Trust
Department.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. Any such prohibition or unenforceability shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE

Except for the Participation Agreement, the CSA and the Indemnity Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Trustee and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized officers for the Trustee and the Lessee.

SECTION 24. EXECUTION

This Lease may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Agent pursuant to the Lease Assignment shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

SECTION 25. GOVERNING LAW

This Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and out of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred

by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Lease or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any Unit shall be located, and any rights arising out of the marking of the Units.

SECTION 26. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE

Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee; provided, however, that the Lessee or any person claiming by, through or under the Lessee making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

SECTION 27. AGREEMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF TRUSTEE'S ASSIGNS

All rights of the Trustee hereunder shall inure to

the benefit of the Trustee, the Owner and any of the Trustee's assigns (including the Agent).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Assistant Treasurer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under the
aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1983, before me
personally appeared , to me
personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he
is an Assistant Treasurer of ASARCO INCORPORATED, a New
Jersey corporation, that one of the seals affixed to the
foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said
Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on
behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of
Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the
foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said
Corporation.

[Notarial Seal]

Notary Public

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me
personally appeared , to
me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that
he is a Vice President of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national
banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the
foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national
banking association, that said instrument was signed and
sealed on behalf of said national banking association by
authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that
the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act
and deed of said national banking association.

[Notarial Seal]

Notary Public

My Commission expires

APPENDIX A TO LEASE

Units of Railroad Equipment

| <u>Builder</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Specifi- cations</u> | <u>AAR Mechanical Designation</u> | <u>Plant</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Lessee's Identification Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u> | <u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Total Base Price</u> | <u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u> |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| Trinity Industries, Inc. | 13,350 gallon lined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Longview, Texas. | 40 | ASTX 3061- 3100 | \$34,474 | \$1,378,960 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| | 13,350 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 40-136-1 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 60 | ASTX 3001- 3060 | \$32,174 | 1,930,440 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant |
| ACF Sales Corporation | 13,640 gallon unlined Sulfuric Acid Tank Car | 82-OEO- 1736 | DOT 111-A 100W2 | 26 Milton, PA 20 Longview, TX 19 Bude, MS | 65 | ASTX 2076- 2140 | \$32,707 | 2,125,955 | Oct. - Dec. 1983 F.O.B. Builder's Plant 26 Milton, PA 20 Longview, TX 19 Bude, MS |

APPENDIX B TO LEASE

Casualty Values*

| <u>Payment Dates</u> | <u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u> | <u>Payment Dates</u> | <u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u> |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 1/2/84 | 102.745 | 4/2/93 | 73.694 |
| 4/2/84 | 103.082 | 7/2/93 | 72.454 |
| 7/2/84 | 103.319 | 10/2/93 | 71.176 |
| 10/2/84 | 103.546 | 1/2/94 | 70.031 |
| 1/2/85 | 103.976 | 4/2/94 | 68.675 |
| 4/2/85 | 101.342 | 7/2/94 | 67.292 |
| 7/2/85 | 101.489 | 10/2/94 | 65.892 |
| 10/2/85 | 101.591 | 1/2/95 | 64.649 |
| 1/2/86 | 101.820 | 4/2/95 | 63.217 |
| 4/2/86 | 98.990 | 7/2/95 | 61.786 |
| 7/2/86 | 98.951 | 10/2/95 | 60.340 |
| 10/2/86 | 98.870 | 1/2/96 | 59.051 |
| 1/2/87 | 98.923 | 4/2/96 | 57.575 |
| 4/2/87 | 95.922 | 7/2/96 | 56.102 |
| 7/2/87 | 95.710 | 10/2/96 | 54.617 |
| 10/2/87 | 95.455 | 1/2/97 | 53.291 |
| 1/2/88 | 95.331 | 4/2/97 | 51.778 |
| 4/2/88 | 92.148 | 7/2/97 | 50.274 |
| 7/2/88 | 91.754 | 10/2/97 | 48.760 |
| 10/2/88 | 91.313 | 1/2/98 | 47.406 |
| 1/2/89 | 90.999 | 4/2/98 | 45.868 |
| 4/2/89 | 87.625 | 7/2/98 | 44.343 |
| 7/2/89 | 87.040 | 10/2/98 | 42.809 |
| 10/2/89 | 86.412 | 1/2/99 | 41.431 |
| 1/2/90 | 85.912 | 4/2/99 | 39.833 |
| 4/2/90 | 85.202 | 7/2/99 | 38.215 |
| 7/2/90 | 84.432 | 10/2/99 | 36.552 |
| 10/2/90 | 83.613 | 1/2/00 | 35.018 |
| 1/2/91 | 82.920 | 4/2/00 | 33.261 |
| 4/2/91 | 82.014 | 7/2/00 | 31.482 |
| 7/2/91 | 81.050 | 10/2/00 | 29.653 |
| 10/2/91 | 80.048 | 1/2/01 | 27.950 |
| 1/2/92 | 79.188 | 4/2/01 | 26.021 |
| 4/2/92 | 78.123 | 7/2/01 | 24.067 |
| 7/2/92 | 77.024 | 10/2/01 | 22.060 |
| 10/2/92 | 75.892 | 1/2/02 | 20.000 |
| 1/2/93 | 74.897 | | |

* These Values assume a rate of interest on the CSA Indebtedness of 11% per annum. Accordingly, to the extent that interest actually accrued on the CSA Indebtedness for the quarter ended on any Payment Date is at a rate higher or lower than 11%, the corresponding Value will be appropriately adjusted to reflect the actual interest accrued.

Annex D
to Conditional
Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 1575-102]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 1, 1983

Between

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual
capacity but solely as
Trustee under the Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
State Farm Life Insurance Company

and

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent.

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of October 1, 1983, between LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely as trustee ("Trustee") under the Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with STATE FARM LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, an Illinois corporation ("Owner"), and MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, a Maryland banking corporation, as agent ("Agent") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement").

The Trustee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with each of ACF SALES CORPORATION and TRINITY INDUSTRIES, INC. ("Builders") providing for the sale to the Trustee of such units of railroad equipment ("Units") described in Annex B to the CSA as are delivered to and accepted by the Trustee thereunder.

ASARCO INCORPORATED ("Lessee") and the Trustee have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof ("Lease") providing for the leasing by the Trustee to the Lessee of the Units.

The Trustee will assign certain of its rights under the Lease to the Agent in order to secure the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA and as an inducement to the Investors (as defined in the Participation Agreement) to invest in the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in Section 4.3(b) of the CSA).

In consideration of the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. The Trustee hereby transfers and assigns to the Agent, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA, all the Trustee's right, title and interest, powers, privileges and other benefits under the Lease (except any amounts of indemnity payable pursuant to Section 6 or 12 of the Lease or any proceeds of public liability insurance maintained pursuant to Section 7.6 of the Lease, in each case to the Trustee in its fiduciary or individual capacities or to the Owner and any indemnity payments made pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date hereof between the Lessee and the Owner), including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits

and other sums payable to or receivable by the Trustee from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease, whether as rent, casualty payment, termination payment, indemnity, liquidated damages or otherwise (such moneys called "Payments"), and the right, upon the happening of an Event of Default, to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action specified in the Lease and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Trustee is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Trustee hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Agent in its own name or in the name of its nominee or in the name of the Trustee or as its attorney to demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Trustee is or may become entitled under the Lease and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof, and the Agent shall have the exclusive right to control any such proceedings to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease.

The Agent agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Trustee pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Agent will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Trustee under the CSA then due and payable and, so long as no event of default under the CSA or event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an event of default thereunder shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Owner on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Trustee by bank wire of immediately available Federal funds to the Owner on such date at such address as may be specified to the Agent in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Owner. If the Agent shall not receive any rental payment under § 3.1 of the Lease when due, the Agent shall notify the Trustee, the Owner and the Lessee at their respective addresses set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Agent to so notify the Trustee shall not affect the obligations of the Trustee hereunder or under the CSA.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Agent to or transfer or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Trustee under the Lease. Notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Trustee to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns against and only against persons other than the Agent.

3. The Trustee will faithfully perform each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides is to be performed by the Trustee and, without the written consent of the Agent, will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee (including without limitation the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein), or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease. Any amendment, waiver, modification or termination of the Lease without the Agent's consent shall be void.

4. The Trustee hereby constitutes the Agent the Trustee's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Trustee or otherwise) to demand and receive all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Trustee is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which the Agent may deem to be necessary or advisable.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Agent shall terminate, and all right, title and interest of the Agent in and to the Lease shall revert to the Trustee. Promptly following such full discharge and satisfaction, the Agent will advise the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Trustee under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied and instruct the Lessee that no further payments under the Lease are to be made to the Agent.

6. The Trustee will pay and discharge any and all claims, liens, charges, security interests or other encumbrances (other than those created by the CSA) on the Lease or the rentals or other payments due or to become due thereunder claimed by any party from, through or under the Trustee and, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, claimed by any party from, through or under the Owner, or their respective successors and assigns (other than the Agent), not arising out of the transactions contemplated by the CSA or the Lease (but, to the extent it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner, including tax liens arising out of the

receipt of the rentals and the other payments under the Lease and any other proceeds from the Units) which if unpaid might become a claim, lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance on or with respect to the Lease or such rentals or other payments equal or superior to the Agent's interest therein, unless the Trustee, the Lessee or the Owner shall be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Agent, adversely affect the interest of the Agent hereunder.

7. The Trustee will from time to time execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all further instruments required by law or requested by the Agent in order to confirm or further assure the interest of the Agent hereunder.

8. The Agent may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including without limitation the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Agent hereunder.

9. This Assignment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303, such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording, or depositing hereof, if any, as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Assignment shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any Unit shall be located, and any rights arising out of the marking of the Units.

10. The Trustee shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or mailed to the Agent at its address set forth in the CSA or at such other address as the Agent shall designate.

11. So long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is continuing, the Agent will not exercise or seek to exercise any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Trustee to the Agent by this Assignment, except the right to demand, sue for, collect, receive and

apply the Payments as provided in Section 1 hereof, and the Trustee may (if the Agent is not already doing so) exercise or seek to exercise its rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease; provided, however, that the Trustee shall not terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or seek to exercise any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(b) of the Lease without the prior written consent of the Agent.

12. Each and all of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Trustee hereunder are made and intended not as personal representations, warranties, covenants and agreements by said institution or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate (as such term is used in the Trust Agreement) and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon said institution as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said institution on account of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement herein of the Trustee (except in the case of gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Trustee), either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Agent and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Agent; provided, however, that the Agent or any person claiming by, through or under the Agent making claim hereunder may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same.

13. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Agent shall be deemed to be the original counterpart. Although for convenience this Assignment is dated as of the date first above written, the actual dates of execution

hereof by the parties hereto are the dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under
the aforesaid Trust Agreement,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT and
TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

Assistant Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Corporate
Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President of LA SALLE NATIONAL BANK, a national banking association, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said national banking association, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national banking association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national banking association.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF MARYLAND,)
) ss.:
CITY OF BALTIMORE,)

On this day of 1983, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an Assistant Vice President of MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT and TRUST COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

CONSENT AND AGREEMENT

Asarco Incorporated, a New Jersey corporation ("Lessee"), the lessee named in the Lease of Railroad Equipment ("Lease") referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment"), hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and consents to the lease assignment in accordance with the terms of the Lease Assignment and agrees that:

(1) Pursuant to § 3.3 of the Lease, it will pay all Payments (as defined in the Lease Assignment) payable under the Lease by bank wire transfer of Federal funds directly to MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as agent ("Agent"), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, at Two Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, Maryland 21203, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Agent), for credit to its Corporate Trust Department's Account No. 619478-8 with advice that the payment is "Re: Asarco 10/1/83".

(2) it shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent or additional rent, reduction thereof or setoff against or recoupment of rent or additional rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions, setoffs or recoupments due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims or counterclaims of the Lessee against the Lessor under the Lease or under the CSA or against the Builders (as defined in the Lease Assignment) or the Agent or otherwise (provided that the foregoing shall not be deemed a waiver by the Lessee of its rights to pursue any past, present or future claims directly against the Builders or the Lessee's right to require the Trustee to perform the Trustee's obligations under the Documents (as defined in the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof));

(3) the Agent shall be entitled to the benefits of and to receive and enforce performance of all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Agent were named therein as the Trustee; and the Agent shall not by virtue of the Lease Assignment be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise; and

(4) without the prior written consent of the Agent, the Lease shall not be terminated or modified

nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Agent by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract for the benefit of the Agent and its successors and assigns under the laws of the State of New York, and for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

ASARCO INCORPORATED,

by

Assistant Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted as of October 1, 1983.

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND
TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

Assistant Vice President